



JACOB W.
MILABS EXPERIENCER

U²GEARAGE

1
00:00:04,390 --> 00:00:02,790
we go yo here we go yo and we're live

2
00:00:07,030 --> 00:00:04,400
all right here we go

3
00:00:09,509 --> 00:00:07,040
hey this is another episode of ufo

4
00:00:11,350 --> 00:00:09,519
garage i'm ben and i'm joe and this is

5
00:00:14,629 --> 00:00:11,360
where we talk about ufos

6
00:00:17,910 --> 00:00:14,639
aliens and all things where

7
00:00:19,830 --> 00:00:17,920
what's up man what's up dude oh

8
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:19,840
you know just another day just another

9
00:00:23,830 --> 00:00:21,039
day uh

10
00:00:24,390 --> 00:00:23,840
chillin and uh actually not chillin at

11
00:00:26,950 --> 00:00:24,400
all

12
00:00:27,990 --> 00:00:26,960
uh but uh hey that's how it goes but uh

13
00:00:29,910 --> 00:00:28,000

we're here

14

00:00:31,349 --> 00:00:29,920

we're happy yeah we're having fun yeah

15

00:00:33,830 --> 00:00:31,359

we already got people in the chat

16

00:00:34,630 --> 00:00:33,840

yeah and we got sweet ass guests tonight

17

00:00:36,069 --> 00:00:34,640

hell yeah

18

00:00:37,750 --> 00:00:36,079

you know that these are these are some

19

00:00:38,549 --> 00:00:37,760

of our favorites dude whenever we get

20

00:00:40,470 --> 00:00:38,559

people that like

21

00:00:41,750 --> 00:00:40,480

we just really don't know we don't

22

00:00:43,510 --> 00:00:41,760

really know anything about it

23

00:00:45,990 --> 00:00:43,520

but we had somebody pretty awesome reach

24

00:00:49,510 --> 00:00:46,000

out to us into some emails and

25

00:00:51,910 --> 00:00:49,520

let me tell you uh let's just say

26

00:00:53,029 --> 00:00:51,920

you're in for a i'm interested i'm

27

00:00:54,869 --> 00:00:53,039

interested

28

00:00:57,029 --> 00:00:54,879

there was no boobs in the email there

29

00:01:00,310 --> 00:00:57,039

was and i'm still interested

30

00:01:02,069 --> 00:01:00,320

so zero boost zero boobs

31

00:01:04,070 --> 00:01:02,079

but we gotta you know so you know we're

32

00:01:05,830 --> 00:01:04,080

interested yeah right

33

00:01:07,910 --> 00:01:05,840

well hey i just want to say what's up to

34

00:01:08,870 --> 00:01:07,920

everybody in the chat thanks for joining

35

00:01:11,670 --> 00:01:08,880

us tonight

36

00:01:12,710 --> 00:01:11,680

we got 509 what's up renee what's up

37

00:01:16,230 --> 00:01:12,720

gortium

38

00:01:19,270 --> 00:01:16,240

what's up tim f all hail tim f

39

00:01:20,149 --> 00:01:19,280

yeah but uh yeah dude uh our guest

40

00:01:23,510 --> 00:01:20,159

tonight man

41

00:01:25,990 --> 00:01:23,520

his uh his name is jacob and uh he's got

42

00:01:27,510 --> 00:01:26,000

quite an interesting story uh grew up on

43

00:01:29,749 --> 00:01:27,520

a military base

44

00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:29,759

and uh i'm gonna let him introduce

45

00:01:32,710 --> 00:01:30,640

himself

46

00:01:35,510 --> 00:01:32,720

and uh i'm gonna i'm gonna add jake here

47

00:01:41,190 --> 00:01:38,710

how's it going y'all what's up bro

48

00:01:42,710 --> 00:01:41,200

y'all got me yeah is all all signals

49

00:01:45,429 --> 00:01:42,720

sounds good to me man that's good

50

00:01:46,710 --> 00:01:45,439

sounds good dude yeah what's up man how

51

00:01:48,630 --> 00:01:46,720

you doing today

52

00:01:50,550 --> 00:01:48,640

i'm feeling good feeling good i don't

53

00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:50,560

know just just everything's going right

54

00:01:55,670 --> 00:01:54,000

so far in my life so i'm just

55

00:01:58,069 --> 00:01:55,680

i'm riding on that for as long as i can

56

00:01:59,990 --> 00:01:58,079

hey man that's that is awesome to hear

57

00:02:01,830 --> 00:02:00,000

you're grateful yeah man that's all you

58

00:02:04,230 --> 00:02:01,840

can do right that's all you can do

59

00:02:06,709 --> 00:02:04,240

i mean nobody can control their destiny

60

00:02:08,550 --> 00:02:06,719

so hey you ride those waves whatever

61

00:02:09,430 --> 00:02:08,560

they're nice and big dude you know and

62

00:02:11,510 --> 00:02:09,440

just keep it

63

00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:11,520

keep it going i you know and i'm saying

64

00:02:15,190 --> 00:02:12,720

that from from

65

00:02:16,070 --> 00:02:15,200

absolutely zero experience of riding

66

00:02:18,869 --> 00:02:16,080

waves

67

00:02:20,830 --> 00:02:18,879

but uh uh you know lots of experience of

68

00:02:21,830 --> 00:02:20,840

riding the waves of life you know you

69

00:02:23,670 --> 00:02:21,840

know true yeah

70

00:02:25,430 --> 00:02:23,680

i love that analogy a lot like when i'm

71

00:02:26,949 --> 00:02:25,440

going through [h__h] like

72

00:02:28,790 --> 00:02:26,959

like just ride the wave you know what

73

00:02:31,350 --> 00:02:28,800

i'm saying exactly

74

00:02:32,550 --> 00:02:31,360

self-balanced and just you know waves

75

00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:32,560

don't last too long

76

00:02:36,309 --> 00:02:34,400

and you know you're going to catch

77

00:02:36,869 --> 00:02:36,319

another one someday so you might as well

78

00:02:38,790 --> 00:02:36,879

gear up

79

00:02:40,150 --> 00:02:38,800

you know that's right man that's right

80

00:02:42,550 --> 00:02:40,160

well hey man uh

81

00:02:44,630 --> 00:02:42,560

you reached out to us through email you

82

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:44,640

had a pretty interesting story

83

00:02:48,229 --> 00:02:46,319

uh why don't you go ahead and just

84

00:02:49,589 --> 00:02:48,239

introduce yourself man and say hi to

85

00:02:51,509 --> 00:02:49,599

everybody

86

00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:51,519

all right what's up i'm jake i'm from uh

87

00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:54,239

from the midwest and uh

88

00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:56,640

man i i've experienced some wild stuff

89

00:03:00,790 --> 00:02:58,400

and it's probably it's it's

90

00:03:02,550 --> 00:03:00,800

mostly my fault i think i don't know

91

00:03:05,350 --> 00:03:02,560

i'll just i'm still trying to figure it

92

00:03:07,750 --> 00:03:05,360

all out but it's definitely uh

93

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:07,760

it's definitely for real and uh i'm glad

94

00:03:16,630 --> 00:03:09,920

i got a platform

95

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:19,110

open just open open everything open up

96

00:03:22,630 --> 00:03:20,959

pandora's box for people who's already

97

00:03:24,550 --> 00:03:22,640

opened up themselves maybe maybe they

98

00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:24,560

can catch something that they missed

99

00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:27,040

and maybe i can catch something that

100

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:28,319

they miss and we could all

101
00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:30,239
you know put the puzzle together and get

102
00:03:32,869 --> 00:03:31,519
this all figured out

103
00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:32,879
that's right man that's what it's all

104
00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:35,440
about man i mean everybody's got a story

105
00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:37,200
uh everybody's story's a little bit

106
00:03:41,990 --> 00:03:38,720
different i mean there's some

107
00:03:44,509 --> 00:03:42,000
commonalities similarities that's

108
00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:44,519
the same thing right yeah

109
00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:46,400
synchronicities man but

110
00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:48,000
you know it's it's it's about these

111
00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:49,920
stories and getting them out because

112
00:03:53,350 --> 00:03:51,840
you're exactly right sometimes there's

113
00:03:55,190 --> 00:03:53,360

something that happened to you

114

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:55,200

that also happened to somebody else that

115

00:03:59,750 --> 00:03:57,360

maybe they're not talking about because

116

00:04:01,750 --> 00:03:59,760

they didn't know that uh you know it

117

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:01,760

happened to anybody else and uh

118

00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:05,280

yeah yeah yeah like you you coming

119

00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:07,760

and just speaking out publicly it's like

120

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:09,360

imagine how many people are gonna

121

00:04:15,509 --> 00:04:12,480

hear this and be like dude i

122

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:15,519

got you i'm hoping exactly what that's

123

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:18,000

about and it's the it's all into details

124

00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:19,120

right like

125

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:21,199

oftentimes it's it's something that may

126
00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:22,320
seem

127
00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:25,440
so un uh uh uh un

128
00:04:31,510 --> 00:04:28,720
important at the time but uh

129
00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:31,520
i'm sure you you're familiar with uh

130
00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:33,199
with some of those details that somebody

131
00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:35,520
out there is going to be like dude yep

132
00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:38,479
seen that went through that yeah there's

133
00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:40,240
only a cup there's only like

134
00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,160
two or three people that's had the exact

135
00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:44,800
same things but the thing is like

136
00:04:51,590 --> 00:04:48,479
there's so many things that can involve

137
00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:51,600
an experience in general and for things

138
00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:54,400

for the same exact things to happen

139

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:56,080

within the same kind of sequence

140

00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:03,189

it's not it's not random like some like

141

00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:04,960

these these experiences are definitely

142

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,600

not

143

00:05:08,870 --> 00:05:08,000

you know random well how did how did it

144

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:08,880

start how did

145

00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:11,919

like take us from the beginning okay

146

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:13,360

okay yeah yeah that's what i was i was

147

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:14,960

thinking about um

148

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:16,639

start i don't know when to start from my

149

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:18,000

childhood or when

150

00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:20,000

when stuff got crazy you know dude we

151
00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:22,000
could we could uh interweave we can go

152
00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:23,840
back and forth there's no formatting i

153
00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:25,360
might do a star wars timeline

154
00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:28,080
for you yeah but i'm going to start in

155
00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:28,880
the middle

156
00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:30,320
and then we'll go to the beginning yeah

157
00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:32,240
i love it we can finish it off at the

158
00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:33,520
end

159
00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:34,960
as easy as possible though i'm gonna try

160
00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:36,240
to keep it harry potter though you know

161
00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:37,280
what i mean

162
00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:39,680
yeah we're gonna run some walls see some

163
00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:40,479

owls

164

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:43,520

yeah i love everybody but uh

165

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:46,080

okay so i'm gonna start with when things

166

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:47,680

got wild okay

167

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:50,000

so i was in a band right and we would

168

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:53,440

play uh we would play psychedelic music

169

00:05:56,950 --> 00:05:54,000

and stuff

170

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:56,960

and um we were we used to go out in this

171

00:06:02,309 --> 00:05:57,280

like

172

00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:02,319

and they had a guest house and we turned

173

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:05,199

the guest house into a studio

174

00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:08,560

and um every time i came there man i was

175

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:10,880

like speechless like i couldn't like

176

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:13,440

i was so at a loss for words for how

177

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:14,160

like

178

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,720

amazing everything was and it was just

179

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:18,880

vibed out heavy like i i could never

180

00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:20,080

i'm probably never gonna experience

181

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:22,720

anything that profound in my life it's

182

00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:24,000

just like it's feeling

183

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:25,680

i don't know it's hard to describe it

184

00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:27,759

was just like i was in a different

185

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:31,360

like dimension well anyway

186

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,560

and uh

187

00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:36,240

like i couldn't i couldn't understand

188

00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:37,600

why like i was so

189

00:06:40,710 --> 00:06:39,280

speechless because i used to be when i

190

00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:40,720

was a little kid

191

00:06:44,790 --> 00:06:43,840

i was the loudest like trash talking kid

192

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:44,800

that every just

193

00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:46,080

everybody want to beat their ass but

194

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:48,160

they knew i was crazy so that no one

195

00:06:50,950 --> 00:06:49,039

even tried

196

00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:50,960

okay so luckily i never got beat up as a

197

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:52,160

kid but anyway

198

00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:54,960

yeah by the time i got in high school

199

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,560

like i got real quiet

200

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:58,560

like i got one from like the loud crazy

201
00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:00,080
kid that was like

202
00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:02,639
having to jump two feet to like slap a

203
00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:04,479
slap a tall kid in the head

204
00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:06,160
you know i mean just that crazy ass

205
00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:07,680
crazy uh

206
00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:10,000
that monkey kid you know yeah in the

207
00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:10,960
hallway just

208
00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:14,479
you know to like the most relaxed like

209
00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:15,360
quiet kid

210
00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:18,800
just really reserved you know

211
00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:22,080
and um i didn't really know why i never

212
00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:23,440
really thought about it but i just

213
00:07:28,710 --> 00:07:26,720

really got into just psychedelic music

214

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:28,720

and psychedelic rock in like the 60s and

215

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:29,759

stuff

216

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:32,400

and i found like a really deep state of

217

00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:33,360

peace you know

218

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:35,520

which is kind of silly to a lot of

219

00:07:41,189 --> 00:07:37,759

people considering i was like

220

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:41,199

14 15 years old you know a lot of people

221

00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:42,960

you know once when a 15 year old was

222

00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:44,800

talking about deep state of peace

223

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:47,520

like they're just like okay yeah yeah i

224

00:07:49,670 --> 00:07:48,160

mean like

225

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:49,680

imagine a 15 year old country like i'm

226

00:07:52,309 --> 00:07:51,120

in like this deep state of peace you'd

227

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,319

be like all right dude

228

00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,879

all right dude you just got raging

229

00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:56,400

boners all the time there's no way

230

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:57,599

you're peaceful right now

231

00:08:02,550 --> 00:07:59,440

right that the teacher's going to call

232

00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:02,560

you up to the chalkboard or something

233

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:04,879

like i can't stand up like this i always

234

00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:05,599

always

235

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:07,759

uh grabbed my history book i carried

236

00:08:12,150 --> 00:08:08,720

that [h__h] around

237

00:08:14,710 --> 00:08:12,160

always dude from ages 12 to 15

238

00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:14,720

man you gotta keep your cover on man

239

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:17,599

that's right dude

240

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:19,919

so you go you go from like this wild and

241

00:08:23,430 --> 00:08:20,720

out kid

242

00:08:25,990 --> 00:08:23,440

and then you start listening and playing

243

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:26,000

music and it really kind of hits you

244

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:28,160

in on a deep level was the was the music

245

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:30,319

kind of the the beginning of all this

246

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:32,000

yeah i think that's what did i think

247

00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:33,839

that's what transitioned my mind into a

248

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:35,120

different place

249

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:39,120

you know like once i got into like

250

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:42,399

hendrix and stuff like that like

251
00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:43,919
i just i just completely changed because

252
00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:48,389
oh it's kind of hard explaining words

253
00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:50,399
you know but um

254
00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:53,279
yeah i had a profound deep transition

255
00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:55,360
real fast right

256
00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:59,040
and uh like it kind of got me kind of

257
00:09:00,949 --> 00:09:00,399
people people started messing with me a

258
00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:00,959
little bit

259
00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:02,480
you know because i was a loud kid and i

260
00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,160
was just straight chill yeah

261
00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:06,320
and then i like the role reversed you

262
00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,560
know now everybody's clowning on me

263
00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:10,240

hitting you in the back of the head

264

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:11,760

right now now i'm [\h__\h] getting

265

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:13,200

slapped

266

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:17,200

you know what i'm saying but um

267

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:20,720

yeah um i was just like in this trance

268

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:22,480

like now that i think back on it like i

269

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:23,920

was definitely liking it

270

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:26,800

like a like a trance like a spiritual i

271

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:28,480

was in a very spiritual trance at the

272

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:29,279

time you know i

273

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:30,959

i didn't really realize that i was just

274

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:32,880

doing what i felt was cool

275

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:36,959

you know but um

276

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:39,360

and then i started getting really into

277

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:40,880

my dreams

278

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,160

serious

279

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,720

and um when i started taking my dreams

280

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:48,000

real serious

281

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:50,880

i started like realizing that like my

282

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:53,279

dreams were telling me things

283

00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:56,480

um telling me what like

284

00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:58,880

who i was gonna see tomorrow or like you

285

00:10:02,470 --> 00:10:00,080

know what i'm saying little things like

286

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:02,480

this or who's talking about you

287

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:06,640

good or bad you know um

288

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,640

because i would like i would dream about

289

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:10,480

this person

290

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:12,959

and then the next day i would see him

291

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:14,320

like on the street someone i haven't

292

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:15,760

seen in years

293

00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:17,440

the very next day someone i don't even

294

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:18,800

think about

295

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:24,470

and you know i'm like i don't forget my

296

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:26,000

dreams for whatever reason

297

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,440

probably because i take it so serious

298

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:29,360

and i take it seriously like i never

299

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:30,959

forget my dreams i never

300

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:34,800

like that's like when i hit a deja vu

301

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,959

like i click like i i can i know i can

302

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:40,480

thumb through the files and take the

303

00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:43,120

dream out and just look at the dream

304

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:45,040

and just feel the vibrations and what i

305

00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:46,560

think it meant

306

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:50,959

you know what i'm saying yeah yeah um

307

00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:53,200

but this one day in particular that was

308

00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:54,880

pretty profound that that started

309

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:56,320

everything the one dream that started

310

00:10:59,430 --> 00:10:57,519

everything

311

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:59,440

which this is yeah this is this is where

312

00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:00,640

the you know the marble

313

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:02,640

that goes down the little maze this is

314

00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:04,000

where the marble drops

315

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:10,550

um i had a dream that

316

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,680

someone gave me a call right and said

317

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:15,600

jake i bet you know what this is come

318

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:17,839

check this out

319

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:20,480

and uh i drive downtown to where

320

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:22,240

everybody says they were

321

00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:25,680

and uh there's this big pink orange

322

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:27,200

glowing rock

323

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:30,000

passing by like you can see it in space

324

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:31,279

it kind of looks like the moon but it's

325

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:32,800

not the moon you know what i mean it has

326

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:34,959

like kind of crater look to it

327

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:39,040

and um and everyone's and there's a fire

328

00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:40,800

because i i live by a river all right

329

00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:42,640

and there's a lot of sand

330

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:43,920

by the river it's like there's like a

331

00:11:51,829 --> 00:11:45,920

sand bank on each side it's between

332

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:53,829

everyone's just like really excited

333

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:55,680

dancing around this fire

334

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:59,040

and while this glowing pinkish orange

335

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:01,920

rock is going across the sky and i'm

336

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:03,680

looking at it

337

00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:06,160

and i i have a out-of-body experience in

338

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:06,959

this dream

339

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:09,600

by the way it's just a dream and um i'm

340

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:11,360

looking at my city from a bird's eye

341

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:12,480

view

342

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:15,279

and then i come back in my body and then

343

00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:16,480

everyone's gone

344

00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:18,160

and i i climb up the steps because

345

00:12:21,030 --> 00:12:19,760

there's a steps of like rock

346

00:12:23,030 --> 00:12:21,040

from there's a sand bank and then

347

00:12:24,069 --> 00:12:23,040

there's rock and then there's the actual

348

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:24,079

just streets in the city

349

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,519

that's kind of how it's set up and um

350

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:29,680

i'm walking around downtown and there's

351

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:32,480

such a strong sense of

352

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:35,360

peace and togetherness and freedom and

353

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:35,680

just

354

00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:37,760

innocence innocence is the best way to

355

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:39,120

put it yeah

356

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:42,480

that i just saw a house and i was i just

357

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:44,560

felt welcome just to walk in

358

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:46,399

like there's no bad intentions in in

359

00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:48,480

this universe

360

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:50,720

i walk in and then someone's like hi

361

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:52,480

we'll up hey what's up

362

00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:54,480

and then i start levitating and reading

363

00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:56,639

people's minds

364

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,760

and um and then

365

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,600

like my body my body was engulfed in

366

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,680

electricity and i started levitating and

367

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:04,959

reading people's minds

368

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:09,040

and then i wake up right

369

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:12,320

well and when i woke up because

370

00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:14,240

this is obviously a different universe

371

00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:15,680

because this this world ain't nothing

372

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:17,360

like that you know what i'm saying

373

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:20,399

right nobody

374

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:23,360

yeah nobody trusts each other like

375

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:23,760

there's

376

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:26,959

like innocence is far few between you

377

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:28,240

know i mean

378

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:31,120

and um i i like it it was almost like i

379

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:32,880

was like coming off the drugs or if i

380

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:34,480

was like hungover

381

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:37,279

from the dream like i felt like i got

382

00:13:41,590 --> 00:13:38,399

hit by a truck

383

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:41,600

waking up out of this dream

384

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:43,920

and um like it was it was such a

385

00:13:47,990 --> 00:13:45,440

profound and strong dream that i was

386

00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:48,000

like this this is not me

387

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:50,800

what what this whatever happened to me

388

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:51,760

was not me

389

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:54,000

i couldn't imagine feeling the way i

390

00:14:01,670 --> 00:13:57,600

felt or seeing the things that i saw

391

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:01,680

um so i got it i started looking into

392

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:04,720

paranormal stuff like ufos um

393

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:13,189

kind of led me to uh just this

394

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:14,880

this the whole world that's what got me

395

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:16,399

in this world

396

00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:19,839

you know and uh

397

00:14:23,189 --> 00:14:21,600

so you at this point you you've already

398

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:23,199

experienced some

399

00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:25,279

some precognition in a way and you're

400

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:27,680

starting to pay attention to your dreams

401
00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:30,079
right because like even if you're

402
00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:31,680
experiencing something like

403
00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:34,480
you're raised i was like you know or i

404
00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:35,199
guess we all

405
00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:36,959
we're all being programmed to see life a

406
00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:39,440
certain way what's possible what's not

407
00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,639
so i just kind of you know

408
00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:42,480
subconsciously just ignored it all like

409
00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:43,519
whoa what

410
00:14:46,949 --> 00:14:45,360
you know what a weird coincidence

411
00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:46,959
everything's just everything's a

412
00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:49,120
coincidence you know what i mean

413
00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:52,800

yeah so uh yeah but

414

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:55,600
then something clicked like this is

415

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:57,680
there's more to this

416

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:59,680
because this was just way too crazy like

417

00:15:03,269 --> 00:15:01,600
i woke up like there was like a fog in

418

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:03,279
the room

419

00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:05,440
like seriously like so when you were

420

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:07,040
when you were levitating

421

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,279
communicating did it feel like this was

422

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:10,639
a life you had lived

423

00:15:15,430 --> 00:15:14,000
like in its full like did it it seems

424

00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:15,440
like you're saying it didn't really feel

425

00:15:22,150 --> 00:15:18,320
like a dream like it felt like it was

426

00:15:25,629 --> 00:15:22,160

that was it it was it was like

427

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:25,639

being like

428

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,639

intoxicated by another world

429

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:30,959

like completely engulfed and intoxicated

430

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:32,079

by another world

431

00:15:36,710 --> 00:15:34,720

that was definitely higher than this one

432

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:36,720

and

433

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:39,360

in a sense you know generally because i

434

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:40,639

don't know who knows what's what's

435

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:42,399

possible in this plane you know

436

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:49,509

so that was the first kind of like whoa

437

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:50,639

hold on this

438

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:53,120

this is something new dreams were crazy

439

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:54,160

now it's

440

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:56,959

in like undescrivable what happens the

441

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:58,480

next day like

442

00:16:03,189 --> 00:16:01,680

does this happen more often uh

443

00:16:04,949 --> 00:16:03,199

what what do you learn after that do you

444

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:04,959

well you said you started looking into

445

00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:06,320

the subject a little bit more yeah

446

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:08,000

that's what opened up bam that's

447

00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:10,320

what got me thinking let's that's what

448

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:11,440

started the mission

449

00:16:15,350 --> 00:16:14,399

yeah that's that's the beginning credits

450

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:15,360

you know what i'm saying

451
00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:18,079
yeah and um yeah ever since then i've

452
00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:19,600
been i was obsessed

453
00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:22,480
completely obsessed with paranormal and

454
00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,759
ufos and stuff

455
00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:25,199
and that's when i got into stuff like

456
00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:27,519
you know planet x this is when planet x

457
00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:29,920
was a big theory this was like in 2000

458
00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:33,600
this was like 2006 2007 nibiru

459
00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:36,079
nibiru yeah and they always talk about

460
00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:37,920
that you know 13 i don't know they say

461
00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:40,240
13 000 but no one really knows

462
00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:43,600
it's like this uh crazy this you know

463
00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:46,800

awkward orbit and it's like they

464

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:48,079

describe

465

00:16:51,670 --> 00:16:49,920

i've never heard of nabarro before this

466

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:51,680

but the way they describe the way it's

467

00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:52,800

colored

468

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:57,519

and how it passes and what

469

00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:59,680

you know fear what theoretically it is

470

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:00,639

you know they talk about

471

00:17:04,630 --> 00:17:04,079

nibiru passing and evolution and and

472

00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:04,640

it's just

473

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:08,079

it totally matched up to that yeah

474

00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,520

it totally synced up to all of that

475

00:17:14,710 --> 00:17:13,600

and i like and then i started you know

476

00:17:16,150 --> 00:17:14,720

that's when i get and

477

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:16,160

that was my introduction to

478

00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:18,000

synchronicity what i'm saying

479

00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:19,839

i'm taking like every little thing is a

480

00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:21,600

stepping stone oh yeah

481

00:17:26,309 --> 00:17:23,919

oh yeah and it never ends dude like the

482

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:26,319

more you find out the more you realize

483

00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:28,720

holy [h__\h] there's so much more to find

484

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:30,240

out

485

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:32,160

yeah like the more research you do if

486

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:33,760

you know how to do research you know as

487

00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:35,679

long as you're not

488

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:38,320

you can you can get lost to you know

489

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:40,240

there's so much

490

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:42,480

because youtube now like youtube used to

491

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:43,360

be you

492

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:46,559

you ever get on gaia you used to

493

00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:48,720

used to used to yeah that guy's got a

494

00:17:53,029 --> 00:17:49,840

lot of cool stuff but

495

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:53,039

youtube was like free

496

00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:55,440

at one time these days you you can't it

497

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:56,080

won't even

498

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:59,440

if you search certain things

499

00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:01,600

it'll just act it'll just act like

500

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:02,480

you're looking for

501
00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:05,039
jag paul or something you know yeah yeah

502
00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,640
oh oh you wanted uh

503
00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:08,960
dudes and pink shirts and uh you're like

504
00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:09,840
no

505
00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,640
dude i remember when that happened

506
00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,320
because i would look on youtube and then

507
00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:18,000
like i remember like in my sidebar i

508
00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:19,679
would have all this other cool [h__h] that

509
00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,640
i could just look at

510
00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:22,080
after i would finish videos and i would

511
00:18:25,510 --> 00:18:23,919
just go video after video after video

512
00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:25,520
and then it started changing and it's

513
00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:26,160

like

514

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:28,799

i don't want to watch that the algorithm

515

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:30,960

wants you to watch 10 second cat videos

516

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:32,559

they don't want you to watch

517

00:18:36,310 --> 00:18:34,640

what everyone else was you know the

518

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:36,320

algorithm used to be

519

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:38,880

you watch this video about you know the

520

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:39,679

annunaki

521

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:42,320

tablets and this is what all the other

522

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:43,919

people that are watching videos about

523

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:46,000

anunnaki tablets are watching too

524

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:47,760

yeah yeah that's that algorithm ain't

525

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:50,320

there no more no you can't just like

526
00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:52,799
jump on jump on the bears back and go

527
00:18:56,310 --> 00:18:54,080
for a ride anymore

528
00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:56,320
yeah like you gotta you gotta search for

529
00:19:03,110 --> 00:18:59,039
it unless you wanna watch cat videos

530
00:19:05,669 --> 00:19:03,120
yeah but like if you go to youtube and

531
00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:05,679
try to watch cat videos it's like wait

532
00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:07,360
here's some videos of dudes and pink

533
00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:09,120
shirts

534
00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:11,120
here's jake paul there you go no i'm

535
00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:12,559
saying three years three days later i'm

536
00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:13,200
[h__\h] i got

537
00:19:15,860 --> 00:19:15,280
a pink shirt in my amazon car and i'm

538
00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:15,870

just like

539

00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:17,360

[Laughter]

540

00:19:20,789 --> 00:19:19,120

i'm just all doc i don't know what the

541

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:20,799

hell how did we get here man

542

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:30,470

dude that's amazing so we could go

543

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:33,600

uh if so so it seemed like man like your

544

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:35,200

story it sounds like

545

00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:37,280

dude you're you're at an impressionable

546

00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:39,520

age dude when i was a kid me and

547

00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:40,640

joe i feel like you were kind of the

548

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:42,320

same like we were we were kind of bad

549

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:43,440

kids like we did

550

00:19:46,630 --> 00:19:45,760

not bad like we were mischievous we're

551
00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:46,640
mischievous

552
00:19:49,750 --> 00:19:49,440
children yeah in school and pranks and

553
00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:49,760
dude

554
00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:53,120
[h__h] off and yeah man or like violent

555
00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:55,600
or like no destructive but definitely

556
00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,559
mischievous

557
00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:58,799
like like making fart noises when like

558
00:20:01,350 --> 00:20:00,640
teachers sat down in their chairs like a

559
00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:01,360
whole

560
00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:09,440
like dude to be 15 and like totally

561
00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:12,720
changed your your persona yeah that's

562
00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:14,480
got to be got to be huge and you're

563
00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:15,360

going through this

564

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:17,440

this dream stage like i didn't get into

565

00:20:22,630 --> 00:20:20,000

this kind of stuff until like dude like

566

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:22,640

10 years ago but i i can relate jake

567

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:23,600

because like

568

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,039

you know when you start listening to

569

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:27,520

that stuff from the 60s i mean dude i

570

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:28,480

mean yeah you got

571

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,960

hendrix you got you know the doors you

572

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:32,400

got janice droplet

573

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:35,440

the grateful dead dylan i mean iron

574

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:36,960

butterfly like all these super

575

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:39,120

psychedelic dudes

576
00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:41,520
yeah dude and and you start listening to

577
00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:43,200
their words and like

578
00:20:46,710 --> 00:20:45,360
then you watch videos about like what

579
00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:46,720
their lifestyle was like

580
00:20:50,950 --> 00:20:48,960
you're like these people are kind of

581
00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:50,960
like enlightened

582
00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:54,400
like mini gurus with microphones you

583
00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,679
know what i'm saying and

584
00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:58,000
it's not real those were my mythical

585
00:21:02,149 --> 00:20:59,280
creatures

586
00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:02,159
for preachers was you know all the mp of

587
00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:04,080
the 27 club everything you know

588
00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:07,280

oh yeah man oh yeah so i can totally

589

00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:09,919

relate because i went into this like

590

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:12,559

this i like it's definitely like a

591

00:21:16,149 --> 00:21:13,200

paradigm

592

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:16,159

shift uh when you get into that type of

593

00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:17,840

music because you realize that there's

594

00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:20,480

like this whole like outlying

595

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:23,600

genre of stuff that is like it's

596

00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:24,720

completely different than

597

00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:27,919

everything else you know even like in

598

00:21:31,510 --> 00:21:30,559

like it's it's classified in the rock

599

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:31,520

and roll

600

00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:34,400

you know genre but it's a completely

601

00:21:38,149 --> 00:21:35,360

different type

602

00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:38,159

it's very mind opening and then you know

603

00:21:41,350 --> 00:21:39,919

you start looking at the research and

604

00:21:43,590 --> 00:21:41,360

you start realizing that like

605

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:43,600

oh [h__h] you mean the cia used to throw

606

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:45,360

parties with the grateful dead and do

607

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:47,679

acid tests and see how the population

608

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,919

reacted to all this other stuff you know

609

00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:51,280

like these drugs

610

00:21:55,110 --> 00:21:53,200

and then the military started using it

611

00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:55,120

for testing and all this other stuff

612

00:21:59,510 --> 00:21:56,159

you're like wow

613

00:22:02,390 --> 00:21:59,520

so this whole era and genre of music

614

00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:02,400

is also connected to like military and

615

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:02,960

government

616

00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:05,840

stuff and testing on mass populations

617

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:06,240

like

618

00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:10,159

what the [h__h] dude there's something

619

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:13,600

yeah yeah there's something to it man

620

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:15,440

so much going on i think that's why that

621

00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:16,720

was the end of like

622

00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:19,760

you know everything real i guess

623

00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:21,280

for you know theoretically for what a

624

00:22:23,830 --> 00:22:22,480

lot of people say there's a lot of

625

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:23,840

beautiful things like we got we still

626

00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:25,520

got the black angels and

627

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:27,280

stuff like that dead metal we so we

628

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:28,799

still got a lot of great psychedelic

629

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:30,080

stuff going on we got we got a great

630

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,280

scene going on

631

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,360

in the world that's it's not really a

632

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:35,200

thing anymore but it's still it's still

633

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:37,039

flourishing and nice

634

00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:38,840

but uh you know it's like the end of

635

00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:40,400

like

636

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:50,400

j you know with jfk and uh

637

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:53,600

you know the 60s mid 60s to late 60s you

638

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:54,000

know

639

00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:55,919

martin luther king assassination and

640

00:22:59,669 --> 00:22:57,440

everything yep

641

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:59,679

yep like it was a bit it was definitely

642

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:01,120

a major climax

643

00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:04,480

in uh just the history of mankind it was

644

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:06,000

it was an awakening

645

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:09,039

uh in a in a sense of freedom not like a

646

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:10,799

physical freedom but like a

647

00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:14,799

a mental freedom like in that era we had

648

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,120

lifted a cage off of our minds

649

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:19,679

and became free thinkers and they were

650

00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:20,400

like

651
00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:23,200
nope cut that [h__h] out immediately we're

652
00:23:27,029 --> 00:23:24,960
not doing that you know how can you

653
00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:27,039
control a free-thinking population

654
00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:28,240
there's no way

655
00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:29,840
what if they find out they don't need

656
00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:31,600
like they don't have to have jobs then

657
00:23:35,750 --> 00:23:32,799
they could like

658
00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:35,760
band together and grow some food and

659
00:23:39,270 --> 00:23:36,080
like

660
00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:39,280
yeah wait wait wait wait wait what if

661
00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:42,240
they find out they can work together

662
00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:43,679
dude that's the only thing i can get to

663
00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:45,279

girls

664

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:47,760

everything else just [h__h] like months

665

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:50,000

of of turmoil it's like one ear of

666

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,360

corn ah yes so filling

667

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:56,159

sorry babe i grew it all right i planted

668

00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:56,559

it

669

00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:59,919

pride in that though like when you see

670

00:24:02,470 --> 00:24:01,200

your followers when you first see your

671

00:24:03,909 --> 00:24:02,480

first pinyo and you put it in the

672

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:03,919

blender

673

00:24:09,590 --> 00:24:07,440

yeah dude it's it's something yes it is

674

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:09,600

that first pina i mean i'll tell you

675

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:13,120

it's well yeah there's a lot of

676

00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:14,559

there was a lot of hope in there too

677

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:15,840

because everybody thought they could

678

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:17,039

change the world

679

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:18,480

yeah i don't think there's a lot of that

680

00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:21,919

right now i think everybody's just

681

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:25,039

like it's it's kind of like a

682

00:24:28,710 --> 00:24:27,600

just what it's it's it's it's not it's

683

00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:28,720

not the same way

684

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:32,080

i i feel like people now think that

685

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:32,880

they're

686

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:36,080

starting revolutions like that happen

687

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:37,440

like in the 60s

688

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:40,559

but i feel like people now

689

00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:43,679

are so kind of brainwashed

690

00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:47,120

and and follow in a line

691

00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:50,000

that you know people always talk like

692

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:50,960

they're saying something

693

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:53,200

smart but really they're just repeating

694

00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:54,080

the same [h__h]

695

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:57,279

30 other people said right hashtag for

696

00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:58,840

six months dude

697

00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:01,279

yeah but at the same time it's all com

698

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:03,919

it's all contained because the platform

699

00:25:08,149 --> 00:25:06,640

is not out in front of your politicians

700

00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:08,159

those are all staged by

701
00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:11,520
you know uh provocateurs and [h__h] you

702
00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:12,880
know what the ggs will bring

703
00:25:16,340 --> 00:25:15,440
i already forgot by now i ain't even i'm

704
00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:16,350
over that [h__h]

705
00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:17,600
[Laughter]

706
00:25:20,789 --> 00:25:19,360
like it's all it's all contained now

707
00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:20,799
like any time anybody said something

708
00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:22,159
really smart people just like

709
00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:24,559
oh that's trending let me say that too

710
00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:26,000
yeah and then like dude

711
00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:29,360
it's all shirts oh yeah we're gonna make

712
00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:31,039
some money off of this thing i totally

713
00:25:35,350 --> 00:25:32,240

stand behind it and like

714

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:35,360

no one's doing [h__h] though man i know

715

00:25:38,549 --> 00:25:37,039

it feels like at least i could be

716

00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:38,559

talking out of my butt but

717

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:40,480

nah i feel you yeah it's it there's

718

00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:46,149

it's just chaos there's there's no

719

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:47,200

there's no big

720

00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:48,720

big picture everybody's got their own

721

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:50,720

little thing

722

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:53,360

you know going on and it's obviously

723

00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:53,840

about

724

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:56,240

the the freedom of mankind it's really

725

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:58,240

angsty it's all about getting back in a

726

00:26:01,909 --> 00:25:59,279

certain small group

727

00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:01,919

it's still it's like all these little

728

00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:03,600

revolutionary moments are still like a

729

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:04,400

different

730

00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:06,159

kind of divide and conquer within

731

00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:08,400

ourselves yeah you know what i mean

732

00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:11,919

nowadays it's not about uh the like

733

00:26:18,310 --> 00:26:15,039

human good it's about hey did you

734

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:18,320

see that really good thing that i said

735

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:19,600

you know it's all about being on a

736

00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:21,679

pedestal it seems like there's so many

737

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:23,679

people that are just like oh

738

00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:25,760

do you did you hear that thing i said

739

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:27,200

good about mankind

740

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:30,400

i said i said some really good things

741

00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:32,240

you should like me for it like those

742

00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:34,720

youtube videos where like people like

743

00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:36,320

go and they like give a homeless man a

744

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:38,000

thousand dollars and you're

745

00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,799

like all right i get it like yeah you

746

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:42,559

gave a homeless man a thousand dollars

747

00:26:48,149 --> 00:26:44,240

in a ride in your ferrari but

748

00:26:50,789 --> 00:26:48,159

also why why did you have to film it

749

00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:50,799

why are there 10 of these now like yeah

750

00:26:54,549 --> 00:26:52,080

why the [h__h] are you getting all this

751

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:54,559

money for one like in two it's like it's

752

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,760

almost like you're just like humble

753

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:57,440

bragging there's so much humble bragging

754

00:27:00,870 --> 00:26:58,480

that goes on

755

00:27:02,470 --> 00:27:00,880

once you get about 700 000 subscribers

756

00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:02,480

like you got to start doing that it's

757

00:27:04,830 --> 00:27:03,039

like

758

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:04,840

low-key youtube it's part of the

759

00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:10,789

dude we're buying a yacht and we're

760

00:27:19,430 --> 00:27:18,310

dude by this time next year i'll see you

761

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:19,440

in the desert bro

762

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:22,000

we're gonna we're gonna uh buy it

763

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:23,200

actually i was thinking about this dude

764

00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:24,000

if we bought it like

765

00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:25,679

an old-school pirate ship we could have

766

00:27:42,070 --> 00:27:28,080

a mast and then the crows

767

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:43,990

you know just let y'all know i hate that

768

00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:45,760

the penguins hockey i will let you guys

769

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,399

down

770

00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:49,679

i hate the steelers god damn it that's

771

00:27:55,350 --> 00:27:52,960

still hurting me we were

772

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:55,360

we were just talking about jim morrison

773

00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:57,440

being lost in the desert on the last

774

00:28:00,630 --> 00:28:00,080

yeah so yeah where'd you go i was in the

775

00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:00,640

desert

776

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:04,559

yeah i know i know that where did you go

777

00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:07,520

well like tell us lewis what's up

778

00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:08,080

brother

779

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:10,799

thanks for joining us tonight um let's

780

00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:11,760

talk to the chat

781

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:14,799

um oh greg this greg has a cool comment

782

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:17,279

jim morrison's father was a navy admiral

783

00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:19,440

yes he was neil young's father was a

784

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:20,399

canadian navy

785

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:22,880

officer's dad was in the military too

786

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:23,520

yeah

787

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,559

uh grace slick's father was army spy

788

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:33,279

yeah there's a lot of these like 60s uh

789

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:35,600

psychedelic people whose families were

790

00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:38,880

in the military probably true very true

791

00:28:43,920 --> 00:28:40,799

i didn't okay i didn't know any of this

792

00:28:43,930 --> 00:28:48,310

[Music]

793

00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:50,549

in person so what do you think the

794

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:52,080

connection is between

795

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:55,200

these these prolific artists

796

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:57,600

and their their fathers or their

797

00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:59,279

grandfathers being connected to the

798

00:29:02,549 --> 00:29:00,080

military

799

00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:02,559

it could be like the connection to

800

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:03,279

whatever

801

00:29:08,070 --> 00:29:06,480

it's it's definitely something like that

802

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:08,080

i can simply put

803

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:11,200

you know in my out of my you know out of

804

00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:14,640

the best i can do like some divine

805

00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:18,080

like maybe it's like if their parents

806

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:19,440

are in the military they know

807

00:29:23,590 --> 00:29:21,919

there's usually like a solid structure

808

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:23,600

or they know that

809

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:27,120

um certain things might go one way or

810

00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:29,760

the other you know if there's like if

811

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:31,039

they're trying to guide you in a

812

00:29:34,470 --> 00:29:32,159

specific way

813

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:34,480

yeah very black and white kind of like

814

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:36,320

yeah it's like almost like a predictable

815

00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:37,600

set of circumstances

816

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:39,279

you almost have like a planned future

817

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:40,640

ahead of you

818

00:29:44,710 --> 00:29:43,120

in a sense yeah like just just so we

819

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:44,720

know there's a solid

820

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:47,840

a solid uh path or a roadway you know

821

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:48,799

what i mean

822

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,600

and usually like uh like solid military

823

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:53,279

families usually have a

824

00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:56,159

very general not neces i can't say

825

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,039

predictable

826

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:59,440

almost like not necessarily i'm not

827

00:30:02,310 --> 00:30:00,880

trying to say cookie cutter but you know

828

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:02,320

what i'm saying

829

00:30:06,870 --> 00:30:05,120

i can see i can see why set of

830

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:06,880

circumstances right

831

00:30:13,669 --> 00:30:10,640

hey louis shut up louis no ghost dealers

832

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,679

how dare you see so i could see like

833

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:15,679

this this black and white thinking of

834

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:18,240

you know it's not about you know black

835

00:30:21,430 --> 00:30:19,200

or white it's just like

836

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:21,440

50 50 bipartisanship we can even look at

837

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:23,039

our politics now like do we really have

838

00:30:27,190 --> 00:30:24,720

a choice is it red or blue

839

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:27,200

they're all [h__h] same right i mean i

840

00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:28,480

feel like that given

841

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:31,039

giving a populist a high a highly

842

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:31,840

motivated

843

00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:34,480

and and creative populous which i think

844

00:30:37,750 --> 00:30:34,880

this

845

00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:37,760

entire world is everybody's [h__h]

846

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:39,600

creative everybody has their own

847

00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:41,039

opinions and to

848

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:43,440

put everybody's choices into two will

849

00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:44,320

create either

850

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:45,760

what you're saying is the foreseeable

851

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,399

future or massive rebellion

852

00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:50,399

like it's one of the other i mean some

853

00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:52,159

people fall in line and it's okay but

854

00:30:54,310 --> 00:30:52,640

like

855

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:54,320

there's going to be those outliers in a

856

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:55,840

way when you give

857

00:30:59,830 --> 00:30:58,159

a a certain percentage of the population

858

00:31:02,630 --> 00:30:59,840

just two choices do come on

859

00:31:03,750 --> 00:31:02,640

like it's got to go sour one way or this

860

00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:03,760

yeah

861

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:07,760

system we can think of based on

862

00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:10,480

what our priorities were what we valued

863

00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:12,080

at a specific time

864

00:31:15,430 --> 00:31:13,279

you know what i mean it's not going to

865

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,440

last forever um

866

00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:17,679

it's definitely the best thing that you

867

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,519

know we can conceive because

868

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:21,600

you know i haven't heard too many people

869

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:22,559

challenge it

870

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:25,200

but it's it's it doesn't it doesn't work

871

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,320

in the long run

872

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:28,640

it's it's a ticking time clock our

873

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:30,799

systems are taking time clock it's

874

00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:33,840

it's based off of you know excess and

875

00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,480

waste

876
00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:36,080
you know how long is excess and where

877
00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:37,600
it's going to last you you know

878
00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:40,080
there's there's a sand dial with with

879
00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:42,240
with the label on it

880
00:31:46,789 --> 00:31:44,880
for you know our system yeah and it's

881
00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:46,799
upside down and there's a there's a

882
00:31:51,110 --> 00:31:48,720
you know it's it's it's going to cave in

883
00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:51,120
on itself until we change it so

884
00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,480
yeah man i mean we've had that

885
00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:54,640
discussion before it's like yeah we live

886
00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,519
in a system

887
00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:57,840
it may not be perfect it's probably the

888
00:32:02,149 --> 00:32:00,080

best that we've come up with so far

889

00:32:03,269 --> 00:32:02,159

however can we do better can we change

890

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:03,279

it yes we can

891

00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:06,000

but we can't do it by proposing old

892

00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:07,840

systems that have failed

893

00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:10,799

miserably and try and redo them all over

894

00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:12,559

again it's got to be something new

895

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,320

it's got to be something fresh we gotta

896

00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:16,559

be creative and we gotta have

897

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:19,679

ideas and nobody seems to have

898

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:22,960

an idea of what to do

899

00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:26,559

but you know it's it's i don't know

900

00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:28,960

we're always you know what i mean how

901
00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:29,679
long can more

902
00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:31,519
last right you know and there's like

903
00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:33,039
definitely principles of like

904
00:32:36,789 --> 00:32:34,720
harmony and infinity you know what i'm

905
00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:36,799
saying like

906
00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:38,720
if we can tap into what we really need

907
00:32:41,110 --> 00:32:40,320
and what we want and we know what makes

908
00:32:42,149 --> 00:32:41,120
us happy

909
00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:42,159
you know because a lot of things that we

910
00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:43,919
think makes us happy is like a demon

911
00:32:47,110 --> 00:32:45,120
something that really

912
00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:47,120
you know hurts another person or you

913
00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:48,240

know i'm saying like this

914

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:51,440

this we need to tap in we need to know

915

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:52,240

what

916

00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:55,440

really makes us grow prosper happy and

917

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:57,440

and what can help us thrive in the long

918

00:33:01,830 --> 00:32:59,440

run and it's not this it's not

919

00:33:02,470 --> 00:33:01,840

the type of energy systems we're using

920

00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:02,480

you know

921

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:04,000

and there's definitely free energy out

922

00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:05,840

there you know there's there's free

923

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:07,360

energy systems out there and

924

00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:09,440

we don't got to keep burning fossil

925

00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:11,440

fuels and all that using aerosols we

926

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:12,880

don't need the front we don't need to

927

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,120

spray lysol every time we take a piss

928

00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:18,240

you know what i mean though yeah

929

00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:20,720

we it's going to be it's going to be a

930

00:33:24,149 --> 00:33:22,559

hard hard breaking of the ego

931

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:24,159

and i feel like we're gonna it's it's

932

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:25,679

gonna we're gonna have to learn the hard

933

00:33:29,669 --> 00:33:26,640

way

934

00:33:30,789 --> 00:33:29,679

you know yeah definitely man so i want

935

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,799

to ask you man so

936

00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:32,480

once you started paying attention to

937

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:34,880

these dreams and you started having

938

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:37,600

you know you started having these dreams

939

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:39,360

you started remembering um

940

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:41,919

you uh you know then you had this marble

941

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:42,480

drop

942

00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:45,600

of a dream what what started happening

943

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:46,640

next man

944

00:33:52,870 --> 00:33:50,960

okay and then okay and this is like

945

00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:52,880

honestly it was kind of kind of messed

946

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:55,360

up but kind of beautiful in the same way

947

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:56,960

kind of like silence of the lambs or

948

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:58,480

something you know what i mean

949

00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:00,399

like it gets you thinking and [\h__\h] yeah

950

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:03,039

but uh but it's like [\h__\h] up though

951

00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:11,589

yeah yeah but um yeah like

952

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:15,040

once i got into the ufo thing uh

953

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:18,159

inevitably especially for everything

954

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:21,440

that was coming out at the time

955

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:23,119

i got into like deep underground

956

00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:25,040

military bases

957

00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:29,280

um you know genocide uh

958

00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:34,000

[h__\h] like that um

959

00:34:38,550 --> 00:34:37,119

and like phil schneider was one that one

960

00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:38,560

that really caught my

961

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:40,079

attention because every time i watched

962

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,320

that video i would feel

963

00:34:46,389 --> 00:34:45,359

like this intense sensation every time i

964

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:46,399

watched it

965

00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,800

day because every time i was watching it

966

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:52,800

i would just feel this you know i had

967

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:55,280

that you know that warped vhs y'all ever

968

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:56,399

watching yeah

969

00:35:02,470 --> 00:34:59,599

little syllables it's like that dark

970

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:02,480

wart vhs like dude just telling like

971

00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:03,359

what's going on

972

00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:05,440

underground and [h__h] yeah almost like

973

00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:06,960

some weird snuff film or something you

974

00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:08,720

know what i'm saying

975

00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:11,839

but uh yeah and uh every time i watch it

976

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:13,839

i would get this crazy vibe

977

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,440

like like i was being watched or

978

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:17,040

something

979

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:19,200

you know and this is when youtube was

980

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:20,480

kind of new this is when these

981

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:23,920

videos first surfaced you know

982

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:26,880

and uh phil schneider was only he only

983

00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:28,800

had about like a what a year run before

984

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:31,440

he was cut

985

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:33,119

i don't know how long he was able to

986

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,560

talk for but

987

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:36,720

i'm glad that videos those videos

988

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:38,400

survived he only has like two or three

989

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:39,520

vhs's

990

00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:42,400

that he recorded from hotel seminars and

991

00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:43,599

all this [h__\h] like that

992

00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:46,640

right yeah and i watched them all like

993

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,599

multiple times like over and over and i

994

00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:51,119

caught a whole bunch of stuff

995

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:54,240

and um and that's when things started

996

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:55,839

getting crazy

997

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:56,880

you know it's kind of like things they

998

00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:58,480

don't let you know and this is working

999

00:36:02,390 --> 00:35:59,280

it's crazy

1000

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,400

yeah yeah strapping in right

1001
00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:04,560
and this is straight up this is when i'm

1002
00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:07,359
sunk in completely in the chamber just

1003
00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:12,079
connected to all you know and um

1004
00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:14,400
and i started getting emails and i

1005
00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:16,079
started uh this is the creepy thing

1006
00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,720
about it

1007
00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:18,960
i started seeing my emails before there

1008
00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:20,640
was before they were sent to me like i

1009
00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:20,880
had

1010
00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,240
i would have a dream about an email

1011
00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:24,560
someone sent me and i would wake up

1012
00:36:29,589 --> 00:36:28,160
and then i would check my email and like

1013
00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:29,599

you know if there's a picture in it or

1014

00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:31,040

something i would have a dream about

1015

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:31,440

that

1016

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:36,720

my grandpa sent me about the united

1017

00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:38,560

emirates palace

1018

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,839

uh in dubai right yeah and i saw it from

1019

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:43,440

the outside at night it was just this

1020

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:44,880

big beautiful palace in the middle of

1021

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,079

the desert

1022

00:36:50,069 --> 00:36:48,960

and uh i was like wow and it was

1023

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:50,079

beautiful and it was like a kind of like

1024

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:52,240

a james bond like top secret

1025

00:36:56,550 --> 00:36:54,320

kind of vibe like i walked into the

1026

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:56,560

palace and like alarms went off and

1027

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:00,240

things went crazy and um

1028

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:02,880

and i woke up and took my email like

1029

00:37:05,829 --> 00:37:04,400

maybe a couple hours later

1030

00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:05,839

because i think it was summer break or

1031

00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:09,440

something and um

1032

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:13,119

yeah i i saw everything that was in that

1033

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:13,839

email

1034

00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:18,640

before i you know but um

1035

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:22,240

and that's what i knew like you know

1036

00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:24,720

that's when i started equating

1037

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:28,079

consciousness to uh the whole ufo

1038

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:28,800

phenomenon

1039

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:33,680

maybe phil said something phil schneider

1040

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,880

said something that awoken

1041

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:37,040

maybe some type of memory that was

1042

00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:38,400

buried deep right

1043

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,190

stuff like that like like i was like i

1044

00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:47,520

felt like i was remote viewing

1045

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:50,880

the people that were viewing me yeah

1046

00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:53,040

like whoever was whoever whoever was

1047

00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:54,160

watching me

1048

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:57,680

i was feeling their world as they were

1049

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:58,880

watching me

1050

00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:01,760

what it's interesting like so we were in

1051

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:03,599

was it someone in

1052

00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:04,960

sorry maybe i'm making a weird

1053

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:06,720

connection because my add brain but like

1054

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:08,800

was it somebody in dubai that you were

1055

00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:09,680

experiencing

1056

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:11,839

watching you or you said that was an

1057

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,200

email right i just

1058

00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:15,599

i don't know exactly what it was i don't

1059

00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:17,119

think it was anything to

1060

00:38:20,950 --> 00:38:18,720

i don't i really don't think it had a

1061

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:20,960

any any direct relation to do it do it

1062

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:22,400

dubai

1063

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:26,640

um i just think it was like a

1064

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:29,599

clue that i was being watched gotcha

1065

00:38:33,670 --> 00:38:30,480

interesting

1066

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:33,680

oh i see your emails we're going to let

1067

00:38:38,150 --> 00:38:34,720

you know

1068

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:38,160

like how much how much we really see

1069

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:41,599

your emails yeah so they're letting you

1070

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:43,920

see that's that's kind of like how

1071

00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:45,040

lauren

1072

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,079

some fitton here she watched the video

1073

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:50,640

remember she watched the uh uh what was

1074

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:53,440

the the first uh

1075

00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:55,200

damn it i can't think of the name of the

1076

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:56,640

way anyway she watched one

1077

00:39:02,550 --> 00:38:59,920

no no track two nope three nope

1078

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:02,560

there's way too many shreks she watched

1079

00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:03,280

the video

1080

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:05,680

and she saw the alien the first time and

1081

00:39:08,950 --> 00:39:06,560

then she watched

1082

00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:08,960

stan romano dan roman next door yes and

1083

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:11,040

then she watched it back a couple more

1084

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:11,760

times

1085

00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:15,280

and in the middle of

1086

00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:18,320

one of the viewings she couldn't see the

1087

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:20,560

alien that was in the window

1088

00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:23,200

anymore and then she had a dream and

1089

00:39:27,910 --> 00:39:24,560

they told her

1090

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:27,920

that we control everything that you see

1091

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:29,680

everything that you think

1092

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:32,480

and we you know can basically like

1093

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:33,680

determine

1094

00:39:37,670 --> 00:39:36,560

your your future and then she watched it

1095

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:37,680

back again

1096

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:41,119

and she could see the et in the window

1097

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:41,680

again

1098

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:44,320

but there was a a span of time where she

1099

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:45,839

had watched it a couple times where they

1100

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:47,359

basically erased it

1101
00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,640
they she could not see it and that's you

1102
00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:52,000
know it's kind of an interesting

1103
00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:54,000
trip yeah a little connection never

1104
00:39:57,430 --> 00:39:55,599
heard anything like that i never heard

1105
00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:57,440
anybody else say anything like

1106
00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:01,680
comparable right right you know

1107
00:40:04,870 --> 00:40:03,680
there's there's like like aaron

1108
00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:04,880
montgomery she

1109
00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:07,280
went uh to the con to that conference

1110
00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:10,079
and she had like this awakening where

1111
00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:11,599
oh my god i have all these memories

1112
00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:13,280
coming back to me or like

1113
00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:15,359

melinda leslie she goes out to the

1114

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:17,520

desert area 51 and she listens to that

1115

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:18,960

radio show and all of a sudden

1116

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:20,960

all these memories from her childhood

1117

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:23,040

start coming back of being abducted and

1118

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:23,599

meeting

1119

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:26,160

oh yeah and stuff like that i was born

1120

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:28,240

on a military base in nevada

1121

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:30,960

yeah so i feel like that has a lot to do

1122

00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:32,720

with what i'm experiencing

1123

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:34,640

my without a doubt like it's in the

1124

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,760

heart you know i'm saying in the heart

1125

00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:37,440

of like the trippy like

1126

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:40,640

warped vhs days of the ufos like yes

1127

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:42,480

we're really dishing the dirt like back

1128

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:44,000

in the day yeah yeah

1129

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:46,160

i was born on fort hood that's when this

1130

00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:47,520

[h__h] was happening

1131

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:49,920

dude it was like raw like you had to

1132

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:51,119

like

1133

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:53,040

tuck your shirt in and wear suspenders

1134

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,240

and [h__h]

1135

00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:56,480

[h__h] back in the day you know what you

1136

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,319

like actually pressed your freaking they

1137

00:41:01,510 --> 00:41:00,560

were wearing slacks man like with the

1138

00:41:05,109 --> 00:41:01,520

hook button

1139

00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:05,119

dude yeah it was real the braided

1140

00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:07,280

leather belt do you even need belt holes

1141

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,240

man you just guess

1142

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:10,480

the next day you know you five five

1143

00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:12,160

pounds one week you lose it the next

1144

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:13,359

week doesn't even matter

1145

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,720

and these people yeah these people

1146

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:16,240

talking in the desert all day still

1147

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:17,040

pasty

1148

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:20,560

and i'm saying talking to this warp vhs

1149

00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:23,440

you know what i mean that's such a good

1150

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,480

i've never done

1151
00:41:27,670 --> 00:41:26,400
yeah we always we always made fun of

1152
00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:27,680
this old old

1153
00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:30,720
vhs where bob lazar

1154
00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:32,079
he's standing in front of a corvette in

1155
00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:33,920
the desert and he's got like a he's got

1156
00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:35,040
like a sweater on

1157
00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:38,000
we're like why is this pulling us down

1158
00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:39,200
why are you cold

1159
00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:40,640
out of his coldest flex at the time he's

1160
00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:42,000
like he's like honey i gotta look good

1161
00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,280
for the cameras what yeah

1162
00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:45,680
yeah bob wear your sweater it was like a

1163
00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:47,040

big-ass book he was like hi

1164

00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,480

i'm bob lazar and i'm smart look at all

1165

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,079

these pages i can hold

1166

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:54,079

i think he is though he he gave some no

1167

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,680

[h__h] interviews oh yeah

1168

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,599

the dude's [h__h] and the thing is when

1169

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:59,520

he was talking about the hand thing

1170

00:42:02,710 --> 00:42:01,200

that was the dead giveaway because he

1171

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:02,720

knew exactly

1172

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:08,710

the little reader the gate the hand

1173

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,319

reader he knew exactly what it looked

1174

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:12,160

like and what was in the in the

1175

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:14,720

in the most top secret uh facilities if

1176

00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:17,119

he was never in a top secret facility

1177

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:19,839

um how the hell would he perfectly guess

1178

00:42:23,990 --> 00:42:20,800

exactly what

1179

00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:24,000

was needed to enter the place yeah

1180

00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:27,040

it was the most obscure device yeah

1181

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:29,680

yeah no no one else uh if you were a

1182

00:42:33,270 --> 00:42:30,400

civilian

1183

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:33,280

or even maybe even worked for a contract

1184

00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:35,760

government facility like

1185

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,280

maybe you would know a little bit about

1186

00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:39,119

it but you'd still have to work for

1187

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,599

as as a contractor for the military for

1188

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:43,119

some high

1189

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:46,160

uh security type [h__h] for

1190

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:48,400

that to be the security most of the time

1191

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:49,680

in in the 70 or

1192

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:53,280

it was at 80s it was just uh

1193

00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:56,000

metal detectors and and maybe some x-ray

1194

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:56,560

machines

1195

00:42:59,589 --> 00:42:58,400

rudimentary probably gave you cancer

1196

00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:59,599

like that was

1197

00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:01,599

some top tier [h__h] like measuring the

1198

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:02,720

the the

1199

00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:05,599

uh length of your finger bones dude yeah

1200

00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:06,160

it's pretty

1201
00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:08,000
yeah yeah pretty trippy man i don't even

1202
00:43:10,790 --> 00:43:09,520
know how that i always thought about

1203
00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:10,800
like what do you mean like measuring

1204
00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:12,240
your finger bones like i don't

1205
00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:13,520
understand like

1206
00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:15,040
they're what they don't know like

1207
00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:17,200
slightly old-school sliders going on

1208
00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:18,800
like i don't know

1209
00:43:24,550 --> 00:43:21,839
yes yeah like the big greg bastian

1210
00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:24,560
yes you did hear correctly i was born on

1211
00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:27,040
fort hood

1212
00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:29,920
nice yeah dude we another military well

1213
00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:30,480

i don't know

1214

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:32,640

do we can we say you're a military brat

1215

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:34,000

is that oh i'm definitely a military

1216

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:35,680

brat i lived in germany

1217

00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:38,960

i lived i moved all

1218

00:43:45,190 --> 00:43:42,079

over the place man like yeah army

1219

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:45,200

army brat for sure

1220

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:46,880

interesting lifestyle interesting

1221

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,400

lifestyle dude i

1222

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:50,400

uh i i hear that fort hood is like

1223

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:51,599

literally its own

1224

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:55,040

city oh it is in itself like they've got

1225

00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:57,599

literally everything just right there

1226

00:44:02,710 --> 00:43:59,680

it's like in the top three biggest

1227

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,720

i'm not sure i mean how how big but it's

1228

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:05,280

massive dude it's huge like uh you know

1229

00:44:08,710 --> 00:44:06,880

uh joseph lamont like

1230

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:08,720

yeah he's out there like in temple and

1231

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:10,400

he's like yeah i hear bombs all the time

1232

00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:11,119

oh dude

1233

00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:13,280

i live my family lived in baltimore

1234

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,800

belton jake have you ever heard of uh

1235

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:15,920

fort hood

1236

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,839

yeah yeah it's like one of the biggest

1237

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:19,920

ones yeah we used to hear bombs like

1238

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:21,680

all the [\h__\h] time just to shake our

1239

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:23,359

whole house and i don't know

1240

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:26,160

in the day when the jets were loud we

1241

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:27,920

had some of the military

1242

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:30,640

like shake your window bro definitely

1243

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:31,200

have

1244

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:33,680

experienced that dude dude when we lived

1245

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,040

in germany they

1246

00:44:39,510 --> 00:44:36,960

still did war games and they would

1247

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:39,520

literally drive tanks down the street

1248

00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:41,119

and it'd be like a line of like

1249

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:42,880

tin tanks and they would just pass in

1250

00:44:48,150 --> 00:44:44,000

front of your house like was there

1251

00:44:48,160 --> 00:44:52,870

i'm being oppressed

1252

00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:54,550

just kind of following though like kind

1253

00:44:57,030 --> 00:44:56,079

of like following him kind of like

1254

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:57,040

awkward like

1255

00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:00,720

waiting yeah yes dude man it was a trip

1256

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:02,480

i was man i was a tiny

1257

00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:05,760

tiny wee little lad at the time

1258

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:08,079

and i i remember though i remember you

1259

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:09,440

still haven't had a beard though

1260

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:11,040

i still had a beard yeah i had a beard

1261

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:13,119

by the age of two and uh i remember

1262

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:14,640

looking out the window and it was like

1263

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:16,400

this weird

1264

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,560

like it just had like this blue hue to

1265

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:20,240

it it was snowing and there was

1266

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:21,920

tanks rolling down the street oh yeah

1267

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,280

that's cool it's

1268

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,160

crazy dude it was yes it was that would

1269

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:27,839

be a sight for real

1270

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:30,079

it was a trip that would stay for a long

1271

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:30,880

time

1272

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:32,560

yeah it was a it was a trip it was

1273

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:34,720

definitely a trip but

1274

00:45:38,309 --> 00:45:36,240

so jake did you ever do you ever

1275

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:38,319

witnessed anything on on on the mil

1276

00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:39,599

when you were living on the military

1277

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:41,359

base i don't i don't remember

1278

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:43,280

i don't remember any of that uh because

1279

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:46,319

we i moved off of it when i was like

1280

00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:49,359

two or three yeah so we we moved

1281

00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:51,680

from we were in reno then we moved to

1282

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:54,720

california her long

1283

00:46:01,349 --> 00:45:58,240

and then i moved you know to kentucky

1284

00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:01,359

and uh so i didn't remember

1285

00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:05,119

the base um but i always had like a

1286

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:05,920

military

1287

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:08,880

like uh thing in the back of my head

1288

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:09,760

like

1289

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:19,680

was that from your parent your parents

1290

00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:20,800

kind of upbringing

1291

00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:22,800

right yeah my dad was the military my my

1292

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:24,160

dad's dad my dad's dad

1293

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:27,280

dad you know so same here

1294

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:31,680

lineage yeah what what branch um

1295

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:34,560

army navy uh they were all in the army

1296

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,520

army yeah

1297

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:37,760

yeah and when i when i turned 21 i went

1298

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:39,440

to the air force

1299

00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:42,400

all right huh oh you're okay i've got a

1300

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,800

buddy

1301

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:44,400

that's in the air air force right now i

1302

00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,000

am like the only male

1303

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:48,160

in my family that didn't join the

1304

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:49,200

military

1305

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,520

hey you lucked out dude hey good job

1306

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,000

seriously good on you

1307

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:57,119

i was man i was just uh you know when it

1308

00:47:01,030 --> 00:46:58,720

was military time

1309

00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:01,040

that was kind of my that was kind of my

1310

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:02,800

60s awakening period

1311

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,960

so military time the high five the high

1312

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:06,480

five was meant like i'm glad you didn't

1313

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:08,160

go because we would not be sitting here

1314

00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:08,560

today

1315

00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:09,920

i know that's what that meant i didn't

1316

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:11,680

mean any like disrespect towards

1317

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:14,400

men in service i was like wait hold on

1318

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:17,280

admit high five was like wait a minute

1319

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:20,079

i just meant i'm yeah anyway yeah

1320

00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:21,839

service is all good i mean we need

1321

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,920

i mean there's people that want to [h__h]

1322

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,200

us up so i guess

1323

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,920

you know oh for sure that's what people

1324

00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:29,599

don't understand you like people do want

1325

00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:30,559

to [h__h] us up like

1326

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:33,680

all the time all the time like

1327

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:36,720

you know it's it's so hard because it's

1328

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:37,680

like

1329

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,559

yeah man that's absolutely true and you

1330

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,559

want to support these men and women that

1331

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:44,960

that do this and do protect you and your

1332

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,880

freedoms but then you also look at like

1333

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:48,400

the bigger picture and you're like

1334

00:47:52,230 --> 00:47:51,520

oh so you're just being used as pawns to

1335

00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:52,240

benefit

1336

00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:54,079

like you know millionaires and

1337

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:55,839

governments and that's the part that

1338

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:58,160

people have a problem with and it's it's

1339

00:48:02,069 --> 00:48:01,040

it makes it bums me out so bad that

1340

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:02,079

there are literally

1341

00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:05,119

people dying for the benefit of of

1342

00:48:10,230 --> 00:48:08,319

the very very few and that's not what we

1343

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:10,240

support we support like

1344

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:11,920

the old school like yeah they were

1345

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:13,599

people were trying to invade us

1346

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:17,359

and and we need actual real

1347

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,480

heroes to to help with that and and

1348

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:22,400

that's you know that's the stuff that

1349

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:23,920

you support like you know

1350

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:25,839

supporting your your your brothers and

1351

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:28,400

sisters and supporting a war

1352

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:30,640

are two completely different things you

1353

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:32,960

know i think you're hitting on something

1354

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:36,400

that that's really important joe in that

1355

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:38,480

the old school way of thinking like jake

1356

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:40,160

what do you think like this this

1357

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:43,520

hey let's being a hero uh

1358

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:45,520

representing your country dying for your

1359

00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:46,640

country

1360

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:48,240

do you think that that idea is

1361

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:50,160

dissolving because of technology and how

1362

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:51,040

easy it is

1363

00:48:54,150 --> 00:48:53,520

to you know like those hellfire missiles

1364

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:54,160

to make it

1365

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:56,079

even more of a thing because we're so

1366

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:58,079

impressionable to uh

1367

00:49:01,910 --> 00:49:00,160

theatrics and stuff like that but i

1368

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:01,920

think i think the outsourcing of

1369

00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:02,880

information

1370

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:05,359

just all like you know our access to all

1371

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:07,839

kinds of information can excuse

1372

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:09,520

depending on what day or what someone

1373

00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:11,359

landed upon what kind of source they

1374

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:13,119

landed upon could skew their

1375

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:15,359

ideas of what the military is you know i

1376

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:16,720

couldn't vibe out on the military

1377

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:17,280

knowing

1378

00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:20,079

like you know what i know and [h__h] but

1379

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:20,800

uh

1380

00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:24,559

you know someone one day you know

1381

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:25,680

being in the wrong place at the right

1382

00:49:28,829 --> 00:49:26,800

time in the right place the wrong time

1383

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:28,839

however you look at it

1384

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:31,760

um

1385

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:33,920

whatever you see is going to skew your

1386

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:35,440

image because like

1387

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,839

what sources in the military do we have

1388

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:39,280

other than people that have been in the

1389

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:40,400

military

1390

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:44,160

or you know i won't say propaganda but

1391

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:44,559

you know

1392

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:47,359

propaganda it's not it's not the people

1393

00:49:50,950 --> 00:49:49,359

that are currently in the military that

1394

00:49:53,589 --> 00:49:50,960

you can really rely on

1395

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:53,599

their their and it's it's so

1396

00:49:57,670 --> 00:49:54,640

compartmental

1397

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,680

different kinds of ranks we got all

1398

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:59,280

different kinds of jobs nobody knows

1399

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,440

what anyone else is doing

1400

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:03,599

they're literally trained to listen to

1401

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:05,599

one specific person about one

1402

00:50:09,030 --> 00:50:08,319

specific job there's not one person

1403

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:09,040

there's not one

1404

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:13,040

active military i'm talking about from

1405

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:16,000

from basics from basic trainee to

1406

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:17,119

sergeant

1407

00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:19,280

right yeah um you have a very very

1408

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:22,240

limited view on what really goes on

1409

00:50:26,309 --> 00:50:24,640

in the door right next to you yeah many

1410

00:50:27,270 --> 00:50:26,319

your business is not your job that's not

1411

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,280

your rank

1412

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:29,520

yep so someone like i was married for

1413

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:32,160

terry for 10 years that [h__h] ain't real

1414

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:35,040

that isn't that doesn't really mean

1415

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:36,079

anything

1416

00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:38,240

right i i'll do respect that doesn't

1417

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:39,760

mean that that doesn't mean much

1418

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,319

so when you say that isn't real are you

1419

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,240

referring to

1420

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:46,400

like like when so like someone's so

1421

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:47,359

you're talking about you say you're

1422

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:48,559

talking to someone about the military

1423

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,440

about something

1424

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:51,440

about some top secret you know some [h__h]

1425

00:51:02,309 --> 00:50:59,750

you know their experience does not

1426

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,319

you know they have nothing more

1427

00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:04,559

educational say about what you're saying

1428

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:07,839

more than you gotcha because there's all

1429

00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:10,319

the experience of the active military uh

1430

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:13,760

is very compartmentalized yeah yeah

1431

00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:16,800

definitely yeah my brother he's uh he's

1432

00:51:21,829 --> 00:51:19,599

he's in the air force too and and my dad

1433

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:21,839

was actually lucky enough to go with him

1434

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:23,920

because my brother worked on the u2's

1435

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:25,839

and he was actually lucky enough to go

1436

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:27,119

with him on base

1437

00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:30,400

and and do uh watch the u2 take off

1438

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:33,920

and land but at the same time there was

1439

00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:36,480

uh there was uh stealth bombers and

1440

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:37,119

there was

1441

00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:40,160

uh f-117s off in the distance and my dad

1442

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:40,800

was like

1443

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:42,480

hey can can we go over there and check

1444

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:44,160

those out and my brother was like

1445

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:45,760

nope this is about as far as you want to

1446

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:47,200

go he was like well do you have any

1447

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:48,800

binoculars that we can check him out and

1448

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:50,160

he was like nope you don't want to do

1449

00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:50,880

that either

1450

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,160

right he's like well how do you go over

1451

00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:54,000

there he's like i don't know i don't ask

1452

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:54,559

questions

1453

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:57,119

that's none of my business and uh yeah

1454

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:58,480

that's pretty much it

1455

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:01,280

that's how that's how it is it's like

1456

00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:02,960

yep it's none of my business

1457

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:04,960

we don't ask we don't you know we don't

1458

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:06,079

we don't even get into that

1459

00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,680

you know it's one of those things

1460

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:09,680

especially when you're working with like

1461

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:12,800

stealth [h__\h] and like u2's and spy

1462

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,520

equipment

1463

00:52:16,549 --> 00:52:15,440

and you just you just don't ask

1464

00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:16,559

questions man

1465

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:18,559

you do your job keep your head down you

1466

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:19,680

[h__\h]

1467

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:22,000

you're wasting your time it's like yeah

1468

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:22,880

yeah so

1469

00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:25,920

so dude like growing up with that aspect

1470

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:27,200

in your life

1471

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:30,240

uh maybe if you could just talk about

1472

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:30,800

maybe

1473

00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:34,319

your experiences that have nothing to do

1474

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,079

with this hey let's come

1475

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:37,599

compartmentalize this

1476

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:41,119

has nothing to do with your uh

1477

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:42,800

your experience i mean you've

1478

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:44,240

experienced some pretty wild

1479

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:47,520

[h__\h] i mean if you could

1480

00:52:50,950 --> 00:52:49,440

what's maybe what's the thing that kind

1481

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:50,960

of changed your mind like hey this is

1482

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,200

real this is this is happening to me

1483

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:55,680

okay um yeah okay yeah i'm glad you got

1484

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:57,040

today because i was like

1485

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,280

i almost forgot about that i got lost in

1486

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:01,440

the uh loss of the salsa i was like i

1487

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,119

was imagining myself on like a seven

1488

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:05,280

mile air strip in the desert just like

1489

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:08,480

thinking about stealth planes and [h__h]

1490

00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:12,240

okay um well

1491

00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:15,520

it all got kind of real when one day

1492

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:17,119

like i was i was looking stuff up

1493

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,040

okay i would and i would always put my

1494

00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:21,040

theories on youtube

1495

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:23,760

because youtube was the hot spot because

1496

00:53:27,910 --> 00:53:24,960

we didn't have gaia

1497

00:53:28,950 --> 00:53:27,920

gaia was not half of what youtube was in

1498

00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:28,960

2006

1499

00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:32,160

yeah

1500

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:36,160

anyway

1501
00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:38,960
um my brother rick would agree he's out

1502
00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:40,400
and then

1503
00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:42,480
i got i got a you know when you have a

1504
00:53:45,510 --> 00:53:43,680
pop-up back in the day

1505
00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:45,520
like you have a ram data error you can

1506
00:53:50,309 --> 00:53:46,960
either click okay

1507
00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:50,319
or cancel or exit it out well i guess we

1508
00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:52,000
all the windows dude

1509
00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:54,800
you got some old school windows 95 okay

1510
00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:55,359
that's all

1511
00:54:02,230 --> 00:53:59,599
shit's [h__\h] up press

1512
00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:02,240
this button now yeah let's remember

1513
00:54:07,270 --> 00:54:03,440

those boxes

1514

00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:07,280

yep but uh these boxes said

1515

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:10,160

it's time for you to die and um you can

1516

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:12,319

either click okay

1517

00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:15,119

or click okay you're like oh i don't

1518

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:15,440

ever

1519

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,880

feel okay with either one of those

1520

00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:18,400

answers one after another just you know

1521

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:19,680

hold on see if i can

1522

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:22,640

simulate it will go it would just pop up

1523

00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:24,160

all over my screen saying it's time for

1524

00:54:27,910 --> 00:54:25,440

you to die

1525

00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:27,920

well and i was like [h__\h] i i just had it

1526

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,520

i okayed it all like that's all the way

1527

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:31,520

i can get this box off my screen

1528

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:35,839

okay okay okay hard shut down

1529

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:38,079

that's some occultist [h__h] like you well

1530

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:39,680

he he agreed

1531

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:42,960

yeah right yeah yeah they got me

1532

00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:44,240

cornered

1533

00:54:48,789 --> 00:54:46,799

but uh so what happens after that like

1534

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:48,799

the the pop-ups like

1535

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:50,640

okay so i'm getting these like weird

1536

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:52,400

death threats and weird formats that i

1537

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:53,359

like you got to be a

1538

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,359

computer nerd to do so to do that to

1539

00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:57,359

somebody you got to have complete

1540

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:58,160

control over

1541

00:55:01,990 --> 00:55:00,559

all kinds of software not not only like

1542

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:02,000

the software whatever they're using but

1543

00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:03,599

my computer as well they're obviously

1544

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,799

watching me

1545

00:55:09,030 --> 00:55:06,880

and they're they know i'm into some [h__\h]

1546

00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:09,040

that would make me think

1547

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:12,559

i might get killed so um

1548

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:16,000

um but you know thank god you know i'm

1549

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:16,799

still here

1550

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:20,559

but um anyway

1551

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:23,920

so you know i went to bed that night

1552

00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:26,319

of course so i mean these are the this

1553

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:27,839

is this was in the summer because this

1554

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:28,640

all happened

1555

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:31,760

in the summer 2007

1556

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:34,480

but uh you know i went to bed that night

1557

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:35,599

somehow

1558

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:37,599

and i woke up and i heard two people

1559

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:38,640

talking outside my

1560

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:41,359

my bedroom door mind you i'm like 16 or

1561

00:55:46,630 --> 00:55:42,880

17 years old

1562

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:46,640

and i thought i was hearing my mom and

1563

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:48,240

her boyfriend talk to each other

1564

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:50,000

they were like whispering to each other

1565

00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:52,640

i could like hear two people talking

1566

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:55,040

and then all of a sudden i heard someone

1567

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:55,680

almost like

1568

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:57,680

almost as if they put their mouth on my

1569

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:00,160

door and they say

1570

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:03,280

he knows too much yeah you know what i'm

1571

00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:03,920

saying

1572

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:07,040

yeah and i'm like and i was i got mad

1573

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,799

i was pissed off because i'm like you

1574

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,480

guys are acting crazy you need to go

1575

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:12,559

somewhere else get away from my bedroom

1576

00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:14,240

doors talk about me know

1577

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:17,280

like y'all need to go somewhere else

1578

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,799

like that's creepy you know what i mean

1579

00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:20,880

yeah so i got up i got up

1580

00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:23,920

real quick and i opened my door swung it

1581

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:24,559

open

1582

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:26,960

and no one was even home you know what

1583

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:27,760

i'm saying

1584

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:37,109

and i'm like and that was my first like

1585

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,000

like i guess you would call it like

1586

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:42,079

hallucination or whatever or whatever

1587

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:46,160

kind of pick up from something you know

1588

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:49,040

was it a huge hallucination though i

1589

00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:51,599

don't i don't know i don't think so

1590

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:53,440

it could have been like a remote viewing

1591

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:54,960

thing man where they were actually

1592

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:56,720

in your head they were probably having a

1593

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,000

conversation about me right

1594

00:57:01,750 --> 00:57:00,240

because i still have that today yeah i

1595

00:57:03,670 --> 00:57:01,760

can sometimes i wake up and i hear

1596

00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:03,680

people talking about like

1597

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:04,960

like if i know i heard someone's

1598

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:06,799

feelings or something like i would wake

1599

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:08,640

up and i would hear them being like well

1600

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:11,040

i would just hear their their their

1601
00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:12,160
dialogue

1602
00:57:15,320 --> 00:57:13,359
you know if they're thinking really

1603
00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:15,330
deeply about me yeah and um

1604
00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:18,240
[Music]

1605
00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:20,720
well i heard you know i was hearing this

1606
00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:22,079
and like that was my first

1607
00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,559
like almost like

1608
00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:28,480
other than like me getting interested

1609
00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:29,760
now i'm now a minute now

1610
00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:32,240
now i got my foot in the door now i got

1611
00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:33,440
my foot the door of all

1612
00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:39,910
was this the moment you realize okay

1613
00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,920

this obviously happened to you this you

1614

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:43,599

you walk you bust the door out you're in

1615

00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:45,359

your tiny bodies you're like what the

1616

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,079

hell

1617

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,839

because i hear him talking for a while i

1618

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:49,280

hear him talking for a while and i just

1619

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:49,920

ignore it

1620

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:52,160

i was just the thing is i wish every

1621

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:53,280

time i think about i wish i was

1622

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:54,240

listening

1623

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:55,440

because i thought it was just my mom and

1624

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:57,680

her boyfriend talking but you're in this

1625

00:58:02,870 --> 00:57:58,000

like

1626

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:02,880

pissed off is that kind of

1627

00:58:06,390 --> 00:58:04,880

like you wake up kind of like yeah wait

1628

00:58:09,190 --> 00:58:06,400

why were they shut up

1629

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:09,200

like shut up you know is that kind of

1630

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:10,079

the vibe that

1631

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:12,160

like it so you walk out knowing no one's

1632

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:15,359

out there so what do you do next

1633

00:58:21,990 --> 00:58:18,960

well i don't get freaked out very easy

1634

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:22,000

um so i just i

1635

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:29,510

that's it but okay and so i'm just like

1636

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:30,319

whatever

1637

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:31,599

because i don't get tripped out and i

1638

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:33,440

like getting tripped out anyways so i'm

1639

00:58:36,710 --> 00:58:35,040

like whatever that was cool

1640

00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:36,720

like that you know i'm just glad my

1641

00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:38,799

parents weren't outside my door

1642

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:41,359

saying weird [ʌ__\h] yeah i was just like

1643

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:42,240

grateful for that

1644

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:45,359

you know and um because that was like

1645

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:48,559

creepy and um

1646

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,559

so another few another couple weeks goes

1647

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:52,160

by

1648

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:56,319

and um i wake up in the middle of the

1649

00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:57,040

night

1650

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,480

um and i feel this intense amount of

1651
00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:02,799
fear i feel like this intense

1652
00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:05,040
like fear that someone's gonna get me

1653
00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:05,920
and i i

1654
00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:08,000
like sometimes when i'm because i was

1655
00:59:11,670 --> 00:59:09,440
kind of a trip down

1656
00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:11,680
about the dark because i was having a

1657
00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:13,280
bunch of weird stuff going on my sleeps

1658
00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,160
always used my

1659
00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:16,720
i had a tiny little tv as a night light

1660
00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,640
so i got up real quick i got out of bed

1661
00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:20,880
and i was clicking on my tv

1662
00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:22,160
just and sometimes i would hit the

1663
00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,839

volume button the channel button you

1664

00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:24,960

know what i'm saying sometimes i don't

1665

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:26,720

know which button to push

1666

00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:27,760

and i was like clicking all these

1667

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:29,440

buttons trying to get my tv on because i

1668

00:59:33,829 --> 00:59:31,119

was freaking out

1669

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:33,839

and then someone cut i swear and it was

1670

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:34,799

the most physical

1671

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,680

real situation as it is you know our

1672

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:39,200

situation right now

1673

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:41,040

someone comes up behind me wraps their

1674

00:59:45,910 --> 00:59:43,200

arms around me

1675

00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:45,920

and then and then like kind of like

1676
00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:48,079
tackles me to my bed

1677
00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:54,870
that was you know that was it and then i

1678
00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:56,079
wake up like

1679
01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,440
halfway off my bed like on my face

1680
01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,839
like my half of my legs have like my

1681
01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:03,520
legs hanging off the bed

1682
01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:06,559
and that's exactly how it was you know

1683
01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:13,109
so this like it makes no sense but

1684
01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:15,680
that's what happened that's the thing is

1685
01:00:19,030 --> 01:00:16,480
like all you could

1686
01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:19,040
do is tell us what you experienced so

1687
01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:19,760
like

1688
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,200

it doesn't need to make sense that's the

1689

01:00:23,829 --> 01:00:23,359

thing so let me let me run this back a

1690

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:23,839

little bit

1691

01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:27,119

so so you get in this situation

1692

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,400

where you have this intense fear you

1693

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:32,240

you go over to the tv you're trying to

1694

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:33,440

hit these buttons

1695

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,599

to make it light up all of a sudden

1696

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,119

something grabs you

1697

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:39,839

and tackles you onto the bed but at that

1698

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:40,400

moment

1699

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:43,599

you wake up yeah i realized

1700

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:47,200

like i wake up like a few hours later

1701

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:51,119

ah yeah a few hours

1702

01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:52,799

later yeah did you look at there was

1703

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:55,280

like a clock next year your bed and or

1704

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:56,640

just like the mental

1705

01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:59,280

knowing well the sun it was like early

1706

01:01:02,870 --> 01:00:59,839

morning

1707

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:02,880

up so a few hours later it was like

1708

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:04,319

probably like seven o'clock in the

1709

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:06,240

morning or something so you know by

1710

01:01:21,430 --> 01:01:07,440

the amount of light that's kind of

1711

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:25,589

uh affecting me so we have a a a

1712

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:29,040

i'm just a a guest made

1713

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:31,200

wild wonders holder guys you know that's

1714

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:32,400

that's a uh

1715

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:34,559

that's a really good question and like

1716

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:36,880

right can we can we attribute this to

1717

01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:40,160

a paranormal ghost um

1718

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:42,799

spirit thing are we are we fully are we

1719

01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:43,599

fully

1720

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,920

are we at alien yet can we say that yet

1721

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:47,760

or what what can we say at this point

1722

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:50,160

because i i've been trying not to say

1723

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:51,440

like label anything right like i feel

1724

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:53,040

like the points that i'm that i'm

1725

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:54,079

eventually going to get to

1726

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:57,520

will open that as a considerable

1727

01:02:01,670 --> 01:02:00,400

option okay yeah i love i love that

1728

01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:01,680

you're open to that and you're yeah

1729

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:04,240

definitely it kind of reminds me of of

1730

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:06,880

of eric's story that he tells

1731

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:10,240

uh where he was a child also

1732

01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:13,359

uh military family uh he's

1733

01:02:19,589 --> 01:02:16,480

he's sitting there in the house it's

1734

01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:19,599

it's evening time and they all and what

1735

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:20,480

he remembers

1736

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:24,000

is his mom is crying

1737

01:02:30,390 --> 01:02:27,359

and takes all his brothers and sisters

1738

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:30,400

uh to another room and

1739

01:02:35,029 --> 01:02:32,880

he's sitting on the couch and as he's

1740

01:02:36,230 --> 01:02:35,039

sitting there all of a sudden he sees

1741

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:36,240

this light

1742

01:02:42,549 --> 01:02:39,520

and he blinks and he says as soon as my

1743

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,559

eyes open from the blink it was daytime

1744

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:44,400

but it was nighttime and then he

1745

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:46,799

remembers his mom coming out like

1746

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:49,839

and hugging him and apologizing and and

1747

01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:52,319

like but he doesn't understand the

1748

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:53,280

situation

1749

01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:55,119

because he was he was very young they

1750

01:02:59,829 --> 01:02:56,720

left him

1751

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:59,839

room

1752

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,520

and for some reason we think that

1753

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,119

there's a specific reason

1754

01:03:07,029 --> 01:03:06,240

why she took the other children out of

1755

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:07,039

the room

1756

01:03:11,750 --> 01:03:09,760

and left him on the couch no one knows

1757

01:03:13,589 --> 01:03:11,760

that part of this and nobody really

1758

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:13,599

even we don't know he hasn't talked

1759

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:15,280

about that publicly he hasn't really

1760

01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:16,000

talked too much

1761

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:18,480

about it uh but yeah i mean it's just

1762

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:19,760

it's it's such a

1763

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:21,760

and it kind of relates a little bit to

1764

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:23,680

what you're saying like i'm making these

1765

01:03:28,950 --> 01:03:25,760

connections in my head where like

1766

01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:28,960

you're in your own situation and you're

1767

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:30,720

trying to you know you're you're doing

1768

01:03:35,190 --> 01:03:32,319

something but then you

1769

01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:35,200

literally like get tackled you wake up

1770

01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:36,960

and it's daytime

1771

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:39,760

like right that's pretty pretty

1772

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:40,400

interesting

1773

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:43,520

you know and yeah and that you know like

1774

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:44,000

i got my

1775

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,599

foot in the door with hearing

1776

01:03:49,349 --> 01:03:47,440

conversations about me knowing too much

1777

01:03:53,349 --> 01:03:49,359

outside my door

1778

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:53,359

and then and then i'm fully in i got

1779

01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:55,119

both feet in

1780

01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:58,400

once i get you know tackled

1781

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:01,520

right so now

1782

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:04,079

welcome to the other side kind of kind

1783

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:05,920

of thing with my with my experiences

1784

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:06,640

it's like

1785

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:08,720

okay here's the beginning of the rest of

1786

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:09,920

your life

1787

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:13,920

you dig dude so i just want to preface

1788

01:04:18,390 --> 01:04:15,119

this because i want you to

1789

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:18,400

to continue with that is is that

1790

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:20,720

maybe this is a yes or no answer but do

1791

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:21,920

you think by

1792

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:25,520

doing as much research and being on it

1793

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:28,559

on youtube and looking up and being

1794

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,680

awoken in a way anywhere it it

1795

01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:34,079

had unlocked some kind of key which i

1796

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:34,720

think

1797

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,799

if you're anybody listening to this dude

1798

01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:38,880

like this is a this is some sort of key

1799

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:40,079

it's probably made out of

1800

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:43,280

absolutely something but like dude just

1801
01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,400
being interested

1802
01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:46,960
isn't enough you gotta actively

1803
01:04:52,710 --> 01:04:48,799
consciously look for it

1804
01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:52,720
and by when you say he knows too much

1805
01:04:56,230 --> 01:04:54,400
do you the question is do you think that

1806
01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:56,240
you have unlocked some something

1807
01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:58,000
that you're not you weren't supposed to

1808
01:05:01,510 --> 01:04:59,760
or or they think

1809
01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:01,520
based off of what i was watching or what

1810
01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:03,359
i was saying that i might have been in

1811
01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:04,240
contact

1812
01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:05,839
with someone who used to be a part of a

1813
01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:07,440

program

1814

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:11,280

um that's one thing i considered um

1815

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:13,760

even though it was all me i'm just

1816

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,960

really good at

1817

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:16,400

figuring things out i'm not the smartest

1818

01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:18,400

guy i couldn't you know i couldn't do

1819

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:20,079

calculus to save my life

1820

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:22,000

but i'm really good at understanding

1821

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:23,599

esoteric knowledge

1822

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:24,720

and i'm just going to put that out

1823

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,559

because i just i can confidently say

1824

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:28,079

that because my spirit

1825

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:33,039

is like just

1826

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:36,400

you know i might my understanding myself

1827

01:05:39,990 --> 01:05:38,880

has been like an esoteric rollercoaster

1828

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:40,000

like because i don't even i didn't even

1829

01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:40,319

know

1830

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:42,319

i understand myself for a while like

1831

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:43,680

like i was talking about earlier like

1832

01:05:47,190 --> 01:05:45,440

when i just i was just speechless about

1833

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,200

everything i couldn't understand

1834

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:49,520

yeah what i was feeling or why or what

1835

01:05:52,230 --> 01:05:51,280

out why i was thinking or feeling the

1836

01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:52,240

way i felt

1837

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:55,280

like i was in a trance you know do you

1838

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,839

ever get

1839

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:58,000

in this mode where you hear somebody

1840

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:59,920

articulate something that you know is

1841

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:00,559

correct

1842

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:02,240

and you're like you're not even

1843

01:06:05,829 --> 01:06:04,480

surprised like alan watts listening to

1844

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:05,839

alan watts speak

1845

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:08,720

you're like you're not even like oh yeah

1846

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,839

you're just like

1847

01:06:13,589 --> 01:06:12,160

oh yeah that's exactly like thank you

1848

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:13,599

that's exactly what that is

1849

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:15,280

yeah it's like i've known this my whole

1850

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:17,359

life i just needed to hear somebody else

1851
01:06:20,789 --> 01:06:18,880
say it

1852
01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:20,799
nice package like alan watts can just

1853
01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:22,079
condense

1854
01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:24,000
yeah yeah all this all these little

1855
01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:25,440
frilly things and just

1856
01:06:29,440 --> 01:06:35,349
you know

1857
01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:37,190
it was all crazy and frizzy like it was

1858
01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:38,480
there

1859
01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:41,760
but i just he put it all together yeah

1860
01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:44,400
yeah i'm saying bring that yeah i'm glad

1861
01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:45,680
you brought that up because yeah he's

1862
01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:46,000
great

1863
01:06:49,829 --> 01:06:48,079

like he definitely hit some points i i

1864

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:49,839

just i just figured out him about

1865

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:52,880

last year uh alan watts terence mckenna

1866

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:55,680

are are two dudes that just say [h__h]

1867

01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,720

that i'm like

1868

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:58,640

after i listen to them i'm like i'm so

1869

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:00,079

smart it's like no

1870

01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:02,720

dude like you i didn't know any of that

1871

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:03,599

before you

1872

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:06,240

said it dude you just handed it to me in

1873

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:06,960

a swoop

1874

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:11,200

man yep right actually for hours

1875

01:07:14,630 --> 01:07:13,039

yeah like most people listening to that

1876

01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:14,640

they just they hear nonsense

1877

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:17,280

it goes one in ear ear but two i feel

1878

01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:17,680

like

1879

01:07:22,069 --> 01:07:20,559

what i'm getting is is us three and most

1880

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:22,079

of the people in the chat tonight

1881

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:25,039

it's like yeah dude yeah some building

1882

01:07:28,309 --> 01:07:25,599

blocks

1883

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:28,319

for sure it makes sense terence is

1884

01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:29,359

definitely

1885

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:40,230

once you once you hit a dead end if you

1886

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:42,559

think you're at a dead-end road

1887

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:44,160

like to listen to terrance and try to

1888

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:45,839

put that together and the thing is you

1889

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:46,559

will

1890

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:48,319

if you just think about it and try if

1891

01:07:51,910 --> 01:07:49,680

you just try

1892

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:51,920

because it's not it's not rocket science

1893

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:53,920

it's just like

1894

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:57,920

yeah god bless him r.i.p yeah yep

1895

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:01,039

human nature man it's the mind you know

1896

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:04,480

yeah and it's the mushroom bro

1897

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:07,440

yeah dude i think the mind i think the

1898

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:08,960

human brain

1899

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:11,440

came from a mushroom dude and that's why

1900

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,000

that's why it makes so much sense dude

1901

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:16,880

like the original human the sound what's

1902

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:19,040

more organic than a fungus

1903

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:21,920

like come on bro nothing it's like the

1904

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:22,400

first

1905

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:25,520

living organism ever yeah one of them

1906

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:28,560

well what uh one of the most um

1907

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:31,120

conscious living creatures that

1908

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:32,480

scientists don't really

1909

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:35,440

even want to say it's conscious is this

1910

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:36,239

particular

1911

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:39,920

type of mycelium yep

1912

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,679

and dude help me out if you can think of

1913

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:43,839

it i can't think of it but it's yellow

1914

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:46,000

and it they can't say that it's alive or

1915

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:47,440

it's dead but it has

1916

01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:50,159

this consciousness to it like it it

1917

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:50,799

knows

1918

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:54,080

where the proteins and and water sources

1919

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:54,880

are

1920

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:57,199

but like it doesn't have a heartbeat or

1921

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,400

it doesn't have

1922

01:09:01,430 --> 01:09:00,480

you know blood it's like it's not a

1923

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:01,440

virus

1924

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:05,440

it's it's a it's a fungus

1925

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:07,600

but it's very intelligent i mean you

1926

01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:09,679

would think you like we think of fungus

1927

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:11,679

you know you see it just popping up out

1928

01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:13,440

of your yard but we don't realize that

1929

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,480

fungus covers

1930

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:16,560

most of the entire world it's one of the

1931

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:17,839

longest

1932

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:20,960

living largest yeah uh and largest

1933

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,480

things you would think something that's

1934

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:24,319

been around that long would be

1935

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:25,359

intelligent

1936

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:28,400

knows to know exactly what it's doing

1937

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:29,520

it's been here

1938

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:33,199

before

1939

01:09:37,430 --> 01:09:36,560

uh plants and grass and trees and all

1940

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:37,440

kinds of [h__\h]

1941

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:39,359

it was literally one of the first things

1942

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:42,400

to develop so it's had

1943

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:45,679

a long long time to learn things and

1944

01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:48,640

and it not only communicates with itself

1945

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:50,159

but it communicates with

1946

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:53,040

everything in nature it communicates

1947

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:53,520

with

1948

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:56,560

every living thing including humans

1949

01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:58,159

especially when you decide you want to

1950

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:00,159

ingest it i mean

1951

01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:15,350

about three inches yeah hey i thought it

1952

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:17,520

was cool having google fiber but dude

1953

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:18,159

i'm trying to

1954

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:23,440

forest my ceiling on the internet dude

1955

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:24,400

dude

1956

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,719

that would be sick that'd be sick we

1957

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:28,320

don't even need to dig in your yard all

1958

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:30,239

we do is put a little probe in your yard

1959

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:31,520

and there's already

1960

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:34,159

fungus growing under your ground like

1961

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:34,640

yeah

1962

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,080

like we all

1963

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,880

have y'all seen uh oh there's there's

1964

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:42,400

this documentary about

1965

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:44,480

like the fungus among us and they're

1966

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,640

talking about like forests

1967

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,640

you know the forest trees they're also a

1968

01:10:51,830 --> 01:10:50,560

great incubus album

1969

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:51,840

i think i made that up and then oh yeah

1970

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:53,760

that's like psychos

1971

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:56,400

some yeah yeah well like the forest

1972

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,040

they've uh

1973

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,719

and i think i heard of this on a rogan

1974

01:11:01,110 --> 01:11:00,320

podcast it was that dude with the

1975

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:01,120

mushroom hat

1976

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:03,679

oh bad guy paul simmons yeah false

1977

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,480

scientism

1978

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:06,480

is the man and he's talking about the

1979

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:07,520

forest like

1980

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:09,679

one tree will get sick and the other

1981

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,600

trees will give it nutrients and then

1982

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:13,120

you realize that it's sick and they'll

1983

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:14,080

try to heal it

1984

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:17,360

but it wouldn't happen unless for that

1985

01:11:21,430 --> 01:11:20,480

white stringy mycelium that exists all

1986

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:21,440

around this

1987

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:25,120

this this bottom layer of soil like dude

1988

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:26,560

is that a brain or is that not a

1989

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:28,880

freaking brain like come on man

1990

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:31,120

it's a network man just like your brain

1991

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:32,400

is so

1992

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:35,760

boys question for you if if the

1993

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:38,800

if the nutrient-rich uh crust of the

1994

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:39,280

earth

1995

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:42,239

is is the neurons does that not make the

1996

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:42,880

earth a

1997

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:44,800

conscious being yeah because then the

1998

01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:47,280

core would be the heartbeat

1999

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,239

oh hot if the earth wasn't a conscious

2000

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:52,080

being how could conscious beings

2001

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:55,840

thrive on it not like that

2002

01:11:59,110 --> 01:11:57,840

i think they're sentient to all kinds of

2003

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:59,120

stuff everything

2004

01:12:02,070 --> 01:12:00,560

i think everything has some sort of

2005

01:12:03,110 --> 01:12:02,080

sentience and i think we have a we have

2006

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:03,120

a personified

2007

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:05,840

idea of what consciousness is you know

2008

01:12:08,229 --> 01:12:06,239

right

2009

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:08,239

we can't you know like the earth can't

2010

01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:09,520

eat popcorn and watch

2011

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:11,920

monday night football but i mean does

2012

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:12,719

that mean

2013

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:14,719

alive but popcorn and sunday night

2014

01:12:16,870 --> 01:12:16,400

football wouldn't exist without the

2015

01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:16,880

earth

2016

01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:20,480

so or hank williams junior

2017

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:28,709

i'm glad you said that all right man you

2018

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,600

do you uh you listen to any hank three

2019

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:33,360

i i ain't got on that third though i

2020

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:34,800

ain't going to third yet and

2021

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,719

the third is pretty interesting because

2022

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,840

not only does he do

2023

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:40,159

old school honky tonk like his grandpa

2024

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:40,880

hank

2025

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:44,000

williams you know but he but he also

2026

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:44,880

does like his

2027

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:47,600

his outlaw country that's like his daddy

2028

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:49,040

and then he does his

2029

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:50,960

other stuff which is he calls black

2030

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:52,960

grass and it's like a

2031

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:56,400

like a sludge metal heavy metal

2032

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,520

like country it's weird but it's pretty

2033

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:02,080

freaking awesome i love it and it's cool

2034

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,960

because we now have a fourth generation

2035

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:06,800

of hank williams coming

2036

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:09,199

and he's just gonna go simply by four so

2037

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:10,239

hank three son

2038

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:11,679

is getting in the music business and

2039

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:13,280

he's about to release an album

2040

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:16,560

and i can't [h__h] wait i'm so excited

2041

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:19,440

you know oh man i'm super excited about

2042

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:20,080

that just like

2043

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:21,920

because what's he like what kind of

2044

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:23,360

what's he gonna try to pull

2045

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:24,880

you know is he gonna try to do something

2046

01:13:27,270 --> 01:13:26,800

different or is he just gonna elaborate

2047

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:27,280

like

2048

01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:28,480

is he gonna make something you know what

2049

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:29,520

i mean like you don't know which

2050

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,640

direction he's going

2051

01:13:33,990 --> 01:13:32,320

yeah it's gonna it's gonna be

2052

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:34,000

interesting man but uh

2053

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:37,679

yeah i i uh i'm a big fan of the of the

2054

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:40,320

generational hank williams for sure like

2055

01:13:43,990 --> 01:13:41,120

just

2056

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:44,000

all of them are badass yeah there's

2057

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:45,120

something about country boy can't

2058

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:47,280

survive like when i was a little kid

2059

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:49,520

yeah i would go camping the country boy

2060

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:52,320

can't survive was on and i'm just like

2061

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:54,880

this is it like this is like i didn't

2062

01:13:58,950 --> 01:13:56,640

even like know

2063

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:58,960

how how beautiful that was you know oh

2064

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:00,080

yeah it is

2065

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:03,440

man and it's it's a it's a completely

2066

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,719

different lifestyle

2067

01:14:08,070 --> 01:14:06,239

you know it's a completely different

2068

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,080

lifestyle for sure

2069

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:10,560

definitely is uh and some people connect

2070

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:11,360

with it

2071

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:14,960

and some people don't but then when they

2072

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:17,280

listen to the song you see kind of their

2073

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:18,560

eyes light up like

2074

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:21,120

oh that's actually pretty interesting

2075

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:22,640

you know it's not just a bunch of [h__\h]

2076

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:24,480

kicking rednecks you know like

2077

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:26,480

right there it's not just about beer and

2078

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:27,520

boots you know it's

2079

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:30,480

yeah yeah which is kind of what new

2080

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:31,120

country

2081

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:33,440

is all about like it's just so stupid

2082

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:34,719

like pop country

2083

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:37,360

making out in your truck it's so

2084

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:38,080

terrible

2085

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:41,120

[h__h] i hate it my country stops like

2086

01:14:45,910 --> 01:14:42,560

early 90s

2087

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:45,920

you know oh john deere green

2088

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:49,360

yeah yep billy bob loves charlie

2089

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:51,920

yeah dude well like all the like brooks

2090

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:52,640

had done

2091

01:14:57,350 --> 01:14:55,600

and like it was like a golden era of

2092

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:57,360

like country music i feel like the 90s

2093

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:59,280

was like a golden era for all music

2094

01:15:01,750 --> 01:15:00,080

honestly but

2095

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:01,760

yeah have you heard of me have you heard

2096

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,360

of meat and taters oh

2097

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:05,760

meat and taters yeah mean haters means

2098

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,520

everything out in the country like

2099

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:09,520

like instead of saying everything we

2100

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,040

usually just say meet taters

2101
01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:13,520
yeah dude see you get it jake i'm

2102
01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:14,800
telling you look i hate

2103
01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:16,320
if you ever write songs you want to send

2104
01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:18,080
them to me i'll sing them for you

2105
01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,400
i got an instagram account it's uh under

2106
01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:22,080
the name meat and taters

2107
01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,679
and uh pretty damn good it's pretty good

2108
01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:27,120
i've got a song called i'll tell you

2109
01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:30,320
what it's pretty awesome

2110
01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:32,880
yo i got a gen z uh uh garth brooks

2111
01:15:40,430 --> 01:15:34,400
remix song i just wrote it's called

2112
01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:46,810
[Music]

2113
01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:01,189

is going to be the most adaptable

2114

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:03,440

generation ever they might be okay

2115

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:08,800

dude i love that they might be okay

2116

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:11,679

yeah dude i love that [\h__\h] oh [\h__\h] we're

2117

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:12,000

going

2118

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,760

this is mtv cribs yeah show us your

2119

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:17,120

sconces dude what is that

2120

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:24,310

huh yeah they look good dude yeah i like

2121

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:25,840

that yes i thought

2122

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:28,640

yeah that's modern that hurts from from

2123

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:30,480

doing deadlifts

2124

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:31,760

damn you're trying to get you're trying

2125

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:33,840

to get swallowed dude your stretch on

2126

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:36,159

trying to get swole on us dude

2127

01:16:42,390 --> 01:16:39,840

i'm too skinny dude i'm trying dude

2128

01:16:44,470 --> 01:16:42,400

yeah dude i'll get your pencils i'll

2129

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:44,480

i'll get you on my program dude

2130

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:47,920

all right i'll pump you up uh

2131

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:51,120

i need a personal trainer for sure dude

2132

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,880

joe won't teach me anything how he's

2133

01:16:54,950 --> 01:16:54,560

he's swell he won't show me anything

2134

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:54,960

dude

2135

01:16:59,110 --> 01:16:57,920

i i work a manual labor job that sounds

2136

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:59,120

like oh no i don't know

2137

01:17:02,149 --> 01:17:01,040

he's got that lumberjack genetics what

2138

01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:02,159

i'm saying

2139

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:03,760

i've definitely cut down trees quite

2140

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:06,159

often so yeah yeah that's that's that's

2141

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:06,880

awesome

2142

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:10,080

yeah i do like i i work in like an

2143

01:17:14,830 --> 01:17:12,480

industry like so i study permaculture

2144

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,840

and so i do like plants and organics so

2145

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:16,000

like

2146

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:19,679

actually

2147

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,880

i like yeah there's a lot of that when

2148

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:22,320

you pick up that when you pick up a log

2149

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:23,840

and you got some kind of strangeness

2150

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:24,480

under it

2151

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:25,920

oh dude i could just sit there and look

2152

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:28,159

at stuff for like 30 minutes like this

2153

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:29,520

you don't know what kind of bugs you got

2154

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:31,440

under there i know i know

2155

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:34,000

see they're googling [h__h] is it is this

2156

01:17:38,310 --> 01:17:35,120

the brown recluse

2157

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:38,320

yeah yeah don't touch it

2158

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:39,760

oh it's not a brown clothes okay you

2159

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:41,840

could pick it up

2160

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:43,440

oh yeah that's always the question first

2161

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,960

question i think

2162

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:46,080

because the only two spiders i know

2163

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:47,840

about is brown recluse and black widow

2164

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:49,440

because i'm just

2165

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:51,360

yeah yeah i'm ready to i'm probably

2166

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:52,960

gonna die

2167

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:54,000

you know if there's if the end of the

2168

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:55,440

world is happening i gotta live in the

2169

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:57,920

woods i'm gonna eat some poisonous [h__\h]

2170

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,760

i already know it i'm gonna eat poison

2171

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:01,199

machine i ain't that country

2172

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:05,040

oh dude yes i i'm gonna i'll i'll i'm

2173

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:07,040

liable to wipe my ass with poison ivy

2174

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:08,880

dude

2175

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:10,560

or a poison oak i know what poison ivy

2176

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,000

looks like but i don't know what poison

2177

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:14,880

oak looks like poison oak it wears out a

2178

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:15,920

lot quicker like

2179

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:17,920

poor smoke if you get yourself in water

2180

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:19,040

quick enough

2181

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:21,120

it you can wash it off the poison ivy i

2182

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:22,320

don't know yeah

2183

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:25,520

dude joe you see me

2184

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:28,800

destroy a poison ivy root yeah

2185

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:31,040

and it didn't do [h__h] do anything to you

2186

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:31,840

probably the only

2187

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:33,920

only white person that that has happened

2188

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:36,239

i watched him do that from across the

2189

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:37,600

yard and i got

2190

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:39,760

poison ivy i didn't even [\h__\h] touch

2191

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:41,520

it it's ridiculous

2192

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:44,080

sucks some people are immune to it's

2193

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:44,719

crazy i

2194

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:47,760

i get it bad yeah i do too

2195

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:49,440

i can like get a little bit on my wrist

2196

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:51,199

and before i know it it's covered my

2197

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:53,040

entire stomach and i don't know how the

2198

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:54,000

hell it happened

2199

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:57,120

so it sucks yeah i burnt some wood that

2200

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:57,440

was

2201

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:01,120

around a poison ivy uh vine

2202

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:04,159

oh just like i got like a nice

2203

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:06,960

just like breathing layer everywhere

2204

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,679

yeah

2205

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:09,360

just from burning wood that was around

2206

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:10,800

the dust it sucks

2207

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:12,880

it sucks because if you burn it dude and

2208

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:14,800

you breathe it in oh it'll [\h__\h] your

2209

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:15,679

lungs up too

2210

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:17,679

it's bad it's not lucky because i didn't

2211

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:19,199

even think about that you know

2212

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:21,040

i think about that and i wasn't you know

2213

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:22,960

i didn't get that

2214

01:19:26,149 --> 01:19:25,520

damn a little bit but yeah back to uh

2215

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:26,159

yeah let's go

2216

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:27,920

let's get back story we keep

2217

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:29,199

sidetracking like yeah

2218

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:30,960

as soon as it gets good no it's our

2219

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:33,040

fault

2220

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:35,199

well you did mention hank williams jr so

2221

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:36,960

that got us a little excited and off

2222

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:37,840

track but but

2223

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:42,239

most the time it's our fault well anyway

2224

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,679

so a lot of things are happening in my

2225

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:45,360

room it's like i open up a portal or

2226

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,679

something because uh

2227

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,440

because one day i'm watching this video

2228

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:51,120

about um different dimensions of

2229

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:52,239

thinking you know talking about how they

2230

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:53,760

talk about you know third dimensional

2231

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:54,159

thought

2232

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,600

and then you go to the fourth it's like

2233

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:57,600

almost like almost like uh

2234

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:59,600

fourth is almost like purgatory for the

2235

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:01,520

fifth you know what i'm saying

2236

01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:03,199

because people like always skip fourth

2237

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:05,840

like sports [h__h] though like

2238

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:08,080

that's what you need you know i always

2239

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,120

wonder about that

2240

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:11,360

yeah well i was watching the video about

2241

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:13,440

that about perception and you know it

2242

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,480

gave you like nice

2243

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,719

visuals of how like a third dimensional

2244

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:18,400

being would view a two dimensional being

2245

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:20,000

how a fourth dimensional being would be

2246

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:21,280

a third dimensional being

2247

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:24,960

right and um i

2248

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:27,760

the sides of my both sides of my head

2249

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:29,120

started pulsating

2250

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:32,320

with uh electromagnetic energy

2251

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,280

um because i i i like it's like i took a

2252

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:37,199

grand like just a big enough step

2253

01:20:42,629 --> 01:20:40,880

to to hit a certain signal like a

2254

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:42,639

frequency wavelength and that's how all

2255

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:44,159

our minds are you know

2256

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:45,600

because having you notice when you're in

2257

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:47,679

a certain mood all your memories are

2258

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:48,960

based off of that mood

2259

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:50,159

like you know i've noticed when you're

2260

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:52,159

sad you just feel like your whole life's

2261

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:53,040

been sad

2262

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:55,120

or when you're super stoked you're just

2263

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:56,560

thinking of other other things that

2264

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:57,679

stoke you

2265

01:21:01,110 --> 01:21:00,239

yeah it's like a yeah that's because of

2266

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:01,120

frequency it's like

2267

01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:04,159

it's like your your emotions create a

2268

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:05,920

frequency signal wavelength almost like

2269

01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:07,520

a radio so you're hitting a radio

2270

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:08,560

station

2271

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:11,120

yeah so what happened to me is i hit a

2272

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:13,040

radio station that i never hit that i

2273

01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:14,400

never could imagine

2274

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:17,760

uh my my ears do not uh my ears do ring

2275

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:19,760

sometimes and sometimes

2276

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:21,600

i'll get to that i'm gonna get to that

2277

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:22,880

i'm gonna get back to that

2278

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:25,760

um yeah thank you space cow my ears ring

2279

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:27,760

before specific things happen to me that

2280

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:30,560

i'm going to mention here in a second

2281

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:34,639

um but uh i was my head was pulsating

2282

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:37,280

dude i can hear the electromagnetic i

2283

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:37,840

can hear it

2284

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,120

and it just kept going on and i was

2285

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,719

stoked because i thought you know

2286

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,239

i'm making contact like i'm making

2287

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:49,920

contact with my real people you know

2288

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:50,960

what i'm saying

2289

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:55,669

and this was the day before school and i

2290

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:57,920

went to school and i was looking around

2291

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:58,880

at everybody

2292

01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:01,199

and i was i didn't realize at the time i

2293

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:02,639

just thought i got woke

2294

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:04,719

but i kind of realized a bunch of things

2295

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:06,320

like i

2296

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:10,639

i was like this is all you know

2297

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:12,080

everything kind of clicked like i was

2298

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:14,080

like just looking at people

2299

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:15,440

almost like i was looking at through a

2300

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,199

window mm-hmm

2301

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:19,600

yeah almost not i wouldn't say

2302

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:21,760

necessarily looking down on everybody

2303

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:24,880

but i was just like what the what the

2304

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:26,080

[h__h] am i doing here

2305

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:27,199

it was like a higher state of

2306

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:29,920

consciousness right almost like

2307

01:22:33,590 --> 01:22:32,719

doing here like i'm not i don't i'm not

2308

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:33,600

into that [h__h]

2309

01:22:37,750 --> 01:22:36,159

i'm not i'm like i don't care about what

2310

01:22:41,189 --> 01:22:37,760

anybody's doing i'm just like

2311

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:41,199

absurd observing things

2312

01:22:45,540 --> 01:22:44,400

and i'm just like damn and i'm still

2313

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:45,550

hearing them

2314

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:48,560

[Music]

2315

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:52,800

it was like it was like a you know

2316

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,000

it was it was like it came in a very

2317

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:58,000

predictable wave

2318

01:23:03,669 --> 01:22:59,920

yeah you could feel like the pressure

2319

01:23:03,679 --> 01:23:09,750

the tone kind of like

2320

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:12,149

was this new or was this like this is my

2321

01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:14,159

first time this ever happened to me

2322

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:17,440

and it was while i was watching a video

2323

01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:18,800

about

2324

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:21,760

different dimensions and perceptual

2325

01:23:27,189 --> 01:23:23,920

perceptual

2326

01:23:29,110 --> 01:23:27,199

things you know reality yeah you know

2327

01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:29,120

in general you know i've been there too

2328

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:30,800

it's like you watch this video that's

2329

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:31,679

like talking about

2330

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:33,600

it it like almost hits these notes that

2331

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:34,800

your brain's like

2332

01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:37,760

uh-huh yes yeah yeah and you you almost

2333

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:38,960

feel like a dude

2334

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,600

yeah yeah like every time it happens to

2335

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,120

every time something super profound hits

2336

01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:45,120

me i'm just it kind of gives me like a

2337

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:46,960

and it's like anxiety for a split second

2338

01:23:51,669 --> 01:23:48,480

then it's like a

2339

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:51,679

yeah and then you're just like what

2340

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:54,159

he's feeling crazy yeah absolutely dude

2341

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:55,679

yep

2342

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:58,800

and uh but you're

2343

01:24:02,629 --> 01:24:00,960

you're you're experience like something

2344

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:02,639

physical you can hear it right and now

2345

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:03,679

i'm starting to

2346

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:06,960

this is like a 24 uh

2347

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,960

yeah yeah i can vibe on that yeah tammy

2348

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:12,719

tammy finnegan schumann residents of the

2349

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,800

earth i love that we talk about the i

2350

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:16,800

reference that a lot and i don't ever

2351

01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:18,880

remember the word so thank you tammy

2352

01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:21,280

human resonance is the name and that's

2353

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:22,239

8.7

2354

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:25,040

something hurts right like yeah it's

2355

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:26,320

like it's like the frequency of the

2356

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,199

earth it's like uh

2357

01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:29,520

the earth is always vibrating humans are

2358

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:31,360

vibrating and like we synchronize with

2359

01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:32,239

that

2360

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,320

interesting and i feel like like we're

2361

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,320

being purposely dumbed down to pick up

2362

01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:38,400

like lower i'm guessing i'm just saying

2363

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:40,159

lower astral because i feel like that's

2364

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:40,480

the

2365

01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:42,239

you know that's where you're headed yeah

2366

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:44,000

you know when they dump you down but

2367

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:46,480

like we're definitely being tuned to a

2368

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:48,159

low frequency like i feel like on

2369

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:53,990

well yeah if if we're meant to like the

2370

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:55,120

rockefellers

2371

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:58,320

you know the school system you don't

2372

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:59,840

think they they look into this stuff you

2373

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:01,199

don't think they've been curious and

2374

01:25:05,669 --> 01:25:02,880

just figuring anything out like

2375

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:05,679

i'm like i just live next to a cornfield

2376

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:06,880

and play guitar that's

2377

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:10,159

and i i caught on to it you know

2378

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:13,520

yep dude you you'd be

2379

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:15,600

i don't think you would be too surprised

2380

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:16,960

but there are

2381

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,400

yeah there's a lot of us out there that

2382

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:20,320

grew up next to a corn field

2383

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,239

i live next to a corn i grew up next to

2384

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,239

a corn field man

2385

01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:26,639

taylor texas i'll tell ya and corn and

2386

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:29,679

cotton corn and cotton man

2387

01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:32,800

okay sorry go ahead jake and uh

2388

01:25:36,629 --> 01:25:35,199

and then now i start thinking like am i

2389

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:36,639

psychic like am i gonna have psychic

2390

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:38,080

powers like am i gonna start levitating

2391

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:39,199

like that dream like that

2392

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:42,719

like that planet x dream dude yes

2393

01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:44,960

and uh i mean i haven't i'm you know i'm

2394

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:46,320

gonna break the ice right now i never

2395

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:47,440

levitated

2396

01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:53,120

but uh i started i started connecting

2397

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:55,760

to even harder to like this militaristic

2398

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:56,480

vibe

2399

01:26:04,550 --> 01:25:59,920

in my head right yeah and um

2400

01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:07,030

about being taken like underground and

2401
01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:09,760
this is where the myelin comes in

2402
01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:13,840
okay and um i uh

2403
01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:18,480
i woke up like and i saw like this like

2404
01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:21,679
pilot dude you know like

2405
01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:23,840
almost like we were on like a like a

2406
01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:26,560
bowen or something

2407
01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:35,830
and we end up flying like like the jet

2408
01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:36,960
flies

2409
01:26:40,709 --> 01:26:39,520
into this underground compartment and

2410
01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:40,719
like the jet

2411
01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:43,760
connects to a rail system and i'm

2412
01:26:45,750 --> 01:26:45,280
looking at the lights like i'm in a

2413
01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:45,760

tunnel

2414

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:47,440

and i'm looking at the lights pass over

2415

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:50,159

me right

2416

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:51,760

like i'm looking at the lights pass over

2417

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:55,440

me and we end up

2418

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:58,639

like i end up like in this like hospital

2419

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:00,800

looking place

2420

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:03,120

and there's this guy there's this like

2421

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:04,159

dude that's

2422

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:07,280

like putting all kinds of like

2423

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,760

esoteric like occult stuff like doing

2424

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:11,280

this occult stuff to this

2425

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:15,280

person and there's like

2426

01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:18,320

and they ask me they ask me they show me

2427

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,360

a book

2428

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:21,840

and they say who who who out of all

2429

01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:23,520

these people who would you who would you

2430

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:24,239

want to be

2431

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:26,239

and it was all kinds of like artists and

2432

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:27,440

stuff

2433

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:30,239

and i saw hendrix and i was like i was

2434

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:31,600

like man that'd be pretty dope to be

2435

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:33,360

hendricks

2436

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,960

and they're like good very good oh

2437

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:39,120

and then i they show me this i walked

2438

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:40,800

into this room

2439

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:42,480

and like you know the song room full of

2440

01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:44,719

mirrors

2441

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:47,440

it's by jimi hendrix anyway i walk into

2442

01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:50,560

this room full of mirrors

2443

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:52,480

and there and there's this guy talking

2444

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:53,840

about hendricks

2445

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:55,440

he used to be he was a psychic and all

2446

01:27:58,639 --> 01:28:03,669

and i woke and then i woke up uh

2447

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:07,030

and i heard the person still talking

2448

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:09,040

and then it was telling me something

2449

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,880

about hendricks

2450

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:12,719

just i for i couldn't even make out what

2451

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:14,800

they were saying

2452

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:19,040

and then um

2453

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:20,800

come to find out like i was like i was

2454

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:22,960

born on like the same day like i was

2455

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:25,679

i was born on november 27th on the same

2456

01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:26,800

day as hendrix

2457

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:29,920

that's cool what and i was born the same

2458

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,560

day and i'm

2459

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:32,400

and i'm left-handed and i play guitar

2460

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:34,000

right-handed

2461

01:28:37,840 --> 01:28:48,550

because when i woke up

2462

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:50,150

tell your wife to calm down dude

2463

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,560

[Laughter]

2464

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:54,320

yeah when i woke up there was a voice

2465

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:55,600

telling me something i had something to

2466

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:57,120

do with hendrix

2467

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:58,719

and i like i never thought about that

2468

01:29:01,510 --> 01:29:00,880

ever in my life never in my life and

2469

01:29:03,110 --> 01:29:01,520

then i was like

2470

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:03,120

i wonder what i you know i was looking

2471

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:05,120

for things that i had to do with them

2472

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:05,520

and then

2473

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,520

i checked and like i'm left-handed and i

2474

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:10,000

was born on the same day

2475

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:11,360

and then i was like tripped out from

2476

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,960

that you know what i'm saying and i've

2477

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:14,800

been obsessed with like psychedelia my

2478

01:29:18,550 --> 01:29:15,440

whole life

2479

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,560

and uh i was like and like i've always

2480

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:20,320

had a deep connection he's always my

2481

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:26,390

and uh and it was almost like

2482

01:29:32,790 --> 01:29:30,480

i think i think hendrix was

2483

01:29:34,070 --> 01:29:32,800

i think they extracted something they

2484

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:34,080

figured out something from

2485

01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:36,480

jimmy i thought i feel like jimmy was

2486

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:38,320

like a piece of some type of

2487

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:41,840

puzzle they were looking for um he was a

2488

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,520

i feel like he was a had certain

2489

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:45,679

properties to his being

2490

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:49,280

that what you know whatever kind of

2491

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,120

research was going on and just like a

2492

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:53,120

deeper

2493

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:54,960

sense of consciousness whatever they're

2494

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:57,679

doing with my labs

2495

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,880

yeah so what do you what do you think

2496

01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:01,040

they're doing with my labs

2497

01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:02,800

like what do you think the purpose is i

2498

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,480

mean it sounds like

2499

01:30:07,830 --> 01:30:06,800

this this experience that you've had

2500

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:07,840

it's like

2501
01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:10,400
we have technological physical things

2502
01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:12,239
that you've witnessed with the lights

2503
01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:13,520
you know the tunnel the air

2504
01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:16,400
the airplane the tunnel zooming i mean

2505
01:30:19,590 --> 01:30:17,199
those are all

2506
01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:19,600
very plausible things like physically

2507
01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:20,560
could exist

2508
01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,120
and then this we're talking about uh

2509
01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:25,120
intertwining this occultic

2510
01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:28,080
aspect and then there's something having

2511
01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:28,560
to do

2512
01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:31,440
with hendrix right and that's where you

2513
01:30:34,870 --> 01:30:32,639

that's where you come in

2514

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:34,880

and like dude the occult is all about

2515

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:35,840

numbers

2516

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:38,560

and dates and like birth and blood and

2517

01:30:42,790 --> 01:30:39,360

like

2518

01:30:44,070 --> 01:30:42,800

timelines and bloodlines dude so

2519

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:44,080

i think there's something to it my

2520

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:46,480

friend uh right i'm not saying

2521

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:49,840

you're the second coming of jimi hendrix

2522

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:50,639

but like

2523

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:53,760

can you play us some guitar dude yeah

2524

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:56,800

well but i'm just joking but like i like

2525

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,520

dude

2526

01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:59,199

there's something to it man and i don't

2527

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:01,120

know what it is like

2528

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:04,080

what would you say is the purpose of it

2529

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:04,719

like did they

2530

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:07,520

maybe they figured out how to harness

2531

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:08,080

like

2532

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:11,120

certain openings with the moon and stars

2533

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:15,199

so on my birthday they could somehow

2534

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:18,159

do something with with however the how

2535

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:19,760

however the planets are aligned with

2536

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,320

mice

2537

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:22,480

with the signs and everything to harness

2538

01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:24,239

everything whatever jimmy

2539

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:27,199

harnessed when he was born so all like

2540

01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:28,560

the special properties

2541

01:31:32,550 --> 01:31:30,560

that come up on that day they were able

2542

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:32,560

to like almost like

2543

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:35,840

condense it all in like a controlled

2544

01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:39,199

fashion like focus it in some sort

2545

01:31:42,870 --> 01:31:40,000

whatever they know

2546

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,880

however they do it yeah so do you do you

2547

01:31:46,790 --> 01:31:44,719

think there's been specific people that

2548

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:46,800

have been interested in you

2549

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,480

from a certain aspect of your life

2550

01:31:55,510 --> 01:31:52,880

and that have been kind of interacting

2551

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,520

with you communicating with you

2552

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:57,600

a certain person what do you mean like

2553

01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:58,880

uh well

2554

01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:01,040

not me he's turning handler like sort of

2555

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:02,480

almost like a handler

2556

01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:06,000

yeah oh sort of but that that goes into

2557

01:32:08,229 --> 01:32:06,800

like a dark

2558

01:32:10,470 --> 01:32:08,239

that go that's when it starts getting

2559

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:10,480

dark though well this is where and this

2560

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:12,000

is where this starts to come in actually

2561

01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:13,600

it's a perfect question for where how

2562

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:14,719

i'm gonna how everything's gonna

2563

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:16,960

transition

2564

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:20,639

okay so then i i keep getting messed

2565

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:21,040

with

2566

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:24,960

me all the time like i wake up

2567

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:27,679

and i feel like a strong electromagnetic

2568

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:29,360

presence

2569

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,840

like all around me and stuff and um

2570

01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:33,440

they're telling me about the moon

2571

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:35,199

is like artificial like it's like an

2572

01:32:38,790 --> 01:32:37,040

artificial satellite

2573

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:38,800

and you know whether that's true or not

2574

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:40,400

i don't know

2575

01:32:44,709 --> 01:32:43,199

but like i'm talking like my mouth is

2576
01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,719
moving and talking what they want me to

2577
01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:46,480
say like i can hear them

2578
01:32:49,750 --> 01:32:48,080
telling me stuff and everything they're

2579
01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:49,760
saying is i'm speaking it as they're

2580
01:32:55,590 --> 01:32:52,400
saying it's like this weird symbiotic

2581
01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:55,600
relationship that's going on

2582
01:33:01,270 --> 01:33:00,000
and uh you know one and then

2583
01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:01,280
and then i feel like they started

2584
01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:02,880
manipulating people around me too

2585
01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:04,800
because i woke up and um

2586
01:33:09,270 --> 01:33:06,159
and like sleep like if you watch the

2587
01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:09,280
movie avatar a lot of business is done

2588
01:33:12,390 --> 01:33:10,880

while the avatar is asleep

2589

01:33:14,390 --> 01:33:12,400

you know i'm saying when the avatar goes

2590

01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:14,400

to sleep that's when the other side goes

2591

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:17,199

to work and vice versa you know

2592

01:33:22,950 --> 01:33:20,560

damn that's that's awesome yeah and

2593

01:33:24,070 --> 01:33:22,960

so so this is so that's how it works

2594

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:24,080

like if you ever heard of donald

2595

01:33:27,270 --> 01:33:25,760

marshall

2596

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:27,280

that sounds so familiar you talking

2597

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:28,960

about the thrill

2598

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:32,400

oh yeah and a little bit the thing

2599

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:36,159

is um same thing with him was he was

2600

01:33:39,270 --> 01:33:37,440

talking about when he was dealing with

2601
01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:39,280
deep under underground military bases

2602
01:33:42,629 --> 01:33:40,639
like

2603
01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:42,639
when he goes to sleep [h__h] goes on

2604
01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,480
that's when he pops into like

2605
01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:46,880
his life in the underground base and

2606
01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:48,000
when his life

2607
01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:50,880
when when the what whenever whoever he

2608
01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:51,199
is

2609
01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:53,199
dies at the underground on base he pops

2610
01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:54,719
back into you know his other

2611
01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:58,239
reality yeah you know i've i've heard

2612
01:34:02,390 --> 01:33:59,920
something very similar to this

2613
01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:02,400

uh i can't remember the guy's name but

2614

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:04,080

he had to actually talked about

2615

01:34:10,790 --> 01:34:07,920

how when you go to sleep

2616

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:10,800

how certain groups of people have

2617

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:11,920

actually

2618

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:15,280

mastered the the uh

2619

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:18,400

the uh the skill of actually being able

2620

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:18,719

to

2621

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:21,520

transfer your consciousness and what

2622

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:23,120

they'll do is they'll actually make

2623

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:25,520

clones of certain people

2624

01:34:28,790 --> 01:34:28,000

and they will transfer your

2625

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:28,800

consciousness

2626
01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:31,520
over to this other person whenever you

2627
01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:32,560
go to sleep

2628
01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:34,960
right now this other clone or this other

2629
01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:36,719
person whoever it is

2630
01:34:40,149 --> 01:34:38,239
a lot of times there is a lot of

2631
01:34:43,510 --> 01:34:40,159
occultish stuff that happens

2632
01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:43,520
uh there's like these super you know

2633
01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:47,040
super super wealthy wealthy people that

2634
01:34:50,470 --> 01:34:49,679
you know maybe they go there and they

2635
01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:50,480
say

2636
01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:52,400
uh i've never murdered somebody i'd like

2637
01:34:55,270 --> 01:34:53,760
to murder somebody and

2638
01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:55,280

right that's not what donald marshall's

2639

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,159

saying yeah maybe you just have like

2640

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,560

this clone and your consciousness while

2641

01:35:03,270 --> 01:35:02,480

you go to sleep gets transferred to your

2642

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:03,280

clone

2643

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:05,840

and you are a subject of somebody who

2644

01:35:09,510 --> 01:35:06,880

gets murdered

2645

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:09,520

or you're a subject of somebody who gets

2646

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:10,639

raped or

2647

01:35:13,750 --> 01:35:13,119

writes a famous song or something like

2648

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:13,760

that but

2649

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:15,440

they've transferred your consciousness

2650

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,880

into this clone and when they're done

2651
01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:18,239
with you

2652
01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:21,040
for that evening or day or whatever

2653
01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:22,719
however long they want to keep you

2654
01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:25,600
they put you back and you wake up and

2655
01:35:29,590 --> 01:35:26,800
you nailed it on the head

2656
01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:29,600
yep and you and you think oh what a

2657
01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:31,679
crazy ass dream i just had

2658
01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:34,000
but in reality it wasn't you were

2659
01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:35,040
actually

2660
01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:37,119
your consciousness was transferred

2661
01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:38,159
somewhere else

2662
01:35:41,910 --> 01:35:40,480
and they did stuff to you yeah right

2663
01:35:43,030 --> 01:35:41,920

straight up and then like the thing is

2664

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:43,040

when you're talking about like rape is

2665

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:44,080

such a common

2666

01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:46,080

theme with everyone that claims this why

2667

01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:47,600

does everyone that claim

2668

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:49,199

these experiences talk about rape

2669

01:35:52,390 --> 01:35:50,800

because because like

2670

01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:52,400

i'll i'll be dealing with that [h__h] and

2671

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:53,920

like i will i will

2672

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:57,280

you know i always used to wake up like

2673

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:00,400

feelings no matter where i fall asleep

2674

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:02,800

like there's always sensations of like

2675

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:03,840

you know

2676
01:36:07,030 --> 01:36:06,719
like being molested straight up and i'm

2677
01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:07,040
just

2678
01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:08,320
i'm putting it out there because that's

2679
01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:10,719
a real thing yeah yeah it's very common

2680
01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:11,280
and yeah

2681
01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,400
out of all things you can experience

2682
01:36:18,470 --> 01:36:17,040
why uh why is being molested out of all

2683
01:36:21,510 --> 01:36:18,480
you could experience

2684
01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:21,520
swimming in a pool mowing the lawn

2685
01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:24,080
right eating a nice steak eating a nice

2686
01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:24,960
steak

2687
01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:26,800
but it always ends up being one or two

2688
01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:28,880

things getting your ass beat or getting

2689

01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:30,960

raped

2690

01:36:36,950 --> 01:36:34,639

and you know what i'm saying so

2691

01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:36,960

i mean that tells you that there's

2692

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:38,800

something that has

2693

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:40,320

that tells you that they're that's in a

2694

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:42,000

very important

2695

01:36:45,109 --> 01:36:44,560

uh it's energy it's very ritualistic

2696

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:45,119

yeah

2697

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:48,320

very ritualistic uh you know these these

2698

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,440

uh types of sex magic

2699

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:53,840

or you know transferring of

2700

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:54,719

consciousness

2701
01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:57,600
and kundalini and all that stuff like

2702
01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:59,119
this guy he was talking about

2703
01:37:02,709 --> 01:37:00,880
how one time he actually had his

2704
01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:02,719
consciousness transferred

2705
01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:06,400
and somebody lit him on fire and he felt

2706
01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:09,679
everything and bernie yes

2707
01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,000
yeah burning and he woke up and he had

2708
01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:14,480
that he had that sensation of being on

2709
01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:16,400
fire but he wasn't it was

2710
01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:19,199
just his consciousness living through

2711
01:37:22,550 --> 01:37:20,000
the experience

2712
01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:22,560
in real time and then once he died it

2713
01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:24,480

moved back to his body

2714

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,159

yeah it's crazy you say that because

2715

01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:28,159

just the other day

2716

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:31,520

um i woke up in what i call a uh what

2717

01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:32,159

the [h__\h]

2718

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,239

do i call it that's the problem right

2719

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:38,639

how do you put this into words man i

2720

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:40,560

call it a simulation

2721

01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:42,880

uh like i would i wake up completely

2722

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:44,080

conscious

2723

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:45,679

and i'm i'm this is what happened to me

2724

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:47,360

a couple weeks ago actually

2725

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,520

like even after i gave you all an email

2726

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:51,360

about stuff

2727

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:54,800

and um i wake up and i'm in this other

2728

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:56,639

world and i know i'm like oh [h__\h]

2729

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:59,280

here we go and there's this lady handing

2730

01:38:02,310 --> 01:38:00,000

me a gun

2731

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:02,320

giving me instructions on what to do

2732

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:03,440

like here's a gun and there's like

2733

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:06,560

buttons on the gun like a remote

2734

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:09,679

and i'm a soldier and there's a nuclear

2735

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:12,800

meltdown situation going on

2736

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:14,560

and it's like once she hands me the gun

2737

01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:16,159

it it's already going down there's

2738

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:17,920

sirens going off people are running

2739

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:19,199

around

2740

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:22,560

and there's like this like it's super

2741

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:24,080

theatrical there's this green

2742

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:27,119

goo that's melting through everything

2743

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:29,679

and if that green goo touches you you it

2744

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,440

burns you

2745

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:33,600

it's like it's like a video game it's

2746

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:35,760

like test

2747

01:38:39,430 --> 01:38:37,840

yeah it's like it's a yeah i feel like

2748

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,440

it feels like a test too some

2749

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:41,440

like sometimes it's been happening so

2750

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:44,639

frequently that i'm like

2751

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:46,880

i go in head first if i feel like i'm in

2752

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,040

a simulation test

2753

01:38:52,709 --> 01:38:51,520

i try to make a statement by uh jumping

2754

01:38:54,390 --> 01:38:52,719

head first

2755

01:38:56,830 --> 01:38:54,400

so if there's a i'm finding a simulation

2756

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:56,840

someone's trying to fight me

2757

01:39:02,470 --> 01:39:00,480

i'm i try to become neo i just believe

2758

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,480

believe i'm gonna yeah i believe if i

2759

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:04,800

punch this guy in the head

2760

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:06,639

his head's gonna fly ten feet off his

2761

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:08,080

neck

2762

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:09,600

you know what i mean it never does right

2763

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:12,159

like you know it's so hard it's so tough

2764

01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:17,669

but i'm like this is a test and like i'm

2765

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:18,960

gonna show him

2766

01:39:23,109 --> 01:39:21,280

that i'm gonna create my reality and i'm

2767

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:23,119

gonna i'm gonna punch this dude's

2768

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:25,440

head off his neck sometimes it works

2769

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,760

sometimes it don't

2770

01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:29,679

but yeah and i was i was feeling the

2771

01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:31,199

burning and when i woke up

2772

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:33,520

the crazy thing is when i woke up from

2773

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:34,320

that dream

2774

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:37,360

i was completely conscious and i heard

2775

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:39,119

people laughing

2776

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:43,600

under my bed and i i felt people rubbing

2777

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:53,270

you're not sick feel it i could feel the

2778

01:39:57,189 --> 01:39:54,080

energy

2779

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:57,199

like like kind of just like

2780

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,239

you just feel like you're getting

2781

01:40:02,550 --> 01:40:00,320

violated yeah

2782

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:02,560

and you hear you hear people laughing

2783

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:03,440

and you're and you're

2784

01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:04,719

and you just popped out of this

2785

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:06,840

simulation where you were getting burned

2786

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:08,800

and

2787

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:11,920

it's just like it really like tests your

2788

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:13,840

uh

2789

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:16,719

sanity for real yeah so you definitely

2790

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:17,040

this

2791

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:23,760

laughing like that's

2792

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,199

[h__h] up man like yeah so you get all

2793

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:28,960

kinds of every level you

2794

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:31,280

get you get the pulp you get the pulp of

2795

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:32,400

uh

2796

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,719

of suffering you know i

2797

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:39,199

i want to go back to this thing of like

2798

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:41,360

you know we've had many guests on

2799

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:43,600

like yourself that that have had real

2800

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,880

experiences that

2801
01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:46,719
you know can articulate them in a way

2802
01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:49,040
and there's probably millions of people

2803
01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:50,000
that out there that

2804
01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,440
don't pay attention and they just think

2805
01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:53,520
their dreams

2806
01:40:57,669 --> 01:40:56,800
and uh there's there's specific people

2807
01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:57,679
like yourself

2808
01:41:01,990 --> 01:40:59,760
that can go like we spoke about before

2809
01:41:03,109 --> 01:41:02,000
we went on live like the details right

2810
01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:03,119
like

2811
01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,520
there's something there that uh if you

2812
01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:07,280
can if you can't articulate those

2813
01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:08,480

details

2814

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:10,880

we can agree that there's some sort of

2815

01:41:13,750 --> 01:41:12,000

connection there and

2816

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:13,760

and i just want to tell you that you're

2817

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:16,000

not alone you know like

2818

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:17,119

the people that we've talked to like

2819

01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:19,679

this dude like

2820

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:22,480

this happens and uh i don't know what it

2821

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:23,360

means

2822

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:25,920

it's it's it kind of like you know you

2823

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:26,400

remember

2824

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:29,760

lynn's story how she talks about how

2825

01:41:36,070 --> 01:41:32,880

you know her father was in the military

2826

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:36,080

he was basically like second in command

2827

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,119

he was like the engineering guy he uh

2828

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:41,679

you know he actually worked at

2829

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:42,719

wright-patterson

2830

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:45,280

air force base and she would have these

2831

01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:46,000

extremely

2832

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:49,280

vivid dreams of being taken

2833

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:51,760

to this area that looks kind of like a

2834

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:52,960

like a mall

2835

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:56,719

she said it had multiple levels yes yes

2836

01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:59,199

multiple levels she actually ends up

2837

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:00,080

seeing her

2838

01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:03,760

father in this room and her father says

2839

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:06,880

don't let anybody know that

2840

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:09,600

i'm your father it won't end well

2841

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:10,719

basically

2842

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:13,280

and she you know this was when she was

2843

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,239

young right

2844

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,280

and she ended up becoming a veterinarian

2845

01:42:22,229 --> 01:42:20,000

for these certain like these space

2846

01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:22,239

animals and all this other stuff and

2847

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:24,880

as she got older she said one random day

2848

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:25,760

her father

2849

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:28,400

asked her hey do you think aliens are

2850

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:29,840

real

2851
01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:32,960
and she was like i mean yeah i don't see

2852
01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:34,239
why they wouldn't be

2853
01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:37,679
and he was just like very interesting

2854
01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:39,920
and that's really the end of the the

2855
01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:43,679
whole conversation that they had but

2856
01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:47,360
dude i mean the the military

2857
01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:50,560
and like these dreams and stuff

2858
01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:52,880
like that aren't really dreams it's it's

2859
01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:54,880
a reality that you're living

2860
01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:57,440
jake just said he knows what the mall is

2861
01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:58,159
i've been

2862
01:43:01,990 --> 01:42:59,520
yeah i want to hear them all at that

2863
01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:02,000

mall and like everybody has

2864

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:03,360

it's like every every room is a

2865

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:05,520

different thing and the thing is

2866

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,639

like it's almost like a thing of course

2867

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:10,320

because these whoever's running this

2868

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:12,400

show is like you know they know how to

2869

01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:13,360

be the

2870

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:14,880

they know how to be righteous and they

2871

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:16,719

know how to be absolutely evil

2872

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:18,480

and i get to i mean i feel like at a

2873

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:20,080

certain point of evolution i feel like

2874

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:21,520

they just want to play around with it

2875

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:22,800

but at the same time

2876

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:26,000

maybe help people elevate in

2877

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,600

different experiences that's my best

2878

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:29,199

guess right so that's kind of where i'm

2879

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:30,480

at right now i feel like i'm just open

2880

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:32,239

to anything

2881

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:35,440

like i like i would rather see good

2882

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:39,440

but i'm open i'm more open to suffering

2883

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:42,560

because it's just like you know

2884

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:44,000

it's just a different awakening

2885

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:45,920

experience that's

2886

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:48,800

hopefully temporary you know so i feel

2887

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,199

like

2888

01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:51,520

they play around with all you know

2889

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,840

celestial experiences

2890

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:55,920

i've got i've got a question for for for

2891

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:57,040

really anybody

2892

01:44:00,950 --> 01:44:00,000

um if i'm kind of on this this this

2893

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:00,960

journey of like

2894

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:04,320

hey is this consciousness experience a a

2895

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:05,119

simulation

2896

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:08,320

or is it everything's everything's real

2897

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:10,960

and it it doesn't mean that one or the

2898

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:11,600

other's

2899

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:14,960

you know right or wrong but like

2900

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:18,159

i i'm often led to this idea of

2901
01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:21,040
your dream state the things that uh that

2902
01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:24,159
experiencers have to tease go through

2903
01:44:28,149 --> 01:44:27,760
is this is this often part of a fast

2904
01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:28,159
track

2905
01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:31,360
simulation where like okay the real life

2906
01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,000
they can't

2907
01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:34,080
this can't possibly happen in their

2908
01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:35,119
timeline okay

2909
01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:37,119
like people that fly don't happen in

2910
01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,639
their timeline but they need

2911
01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:40,880
this protein they need this like we

2912
01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:42,000
think of like

2913
01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:44,960

how cells communicate and and evolve

2914

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:45,920
with each other

2915

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:49,040
they this doesn't this doesn't exist in

2916

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:50,960
their timeline so we got to make it

2917

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:54,400
happen in their subconscious somehow

2918

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:57,920
got you dreams so is there certain

2919

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,239
like my question is and i'm getting

2920

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:02,639
closer to

2921

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:05,760
how to ask the question but like does do

2922

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:06,320
dreams

2923

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:11,040
serve as more of a fast track uh

2924

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:13,600
it starts training a train thank you

2925

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:14,719
awakening

2926

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,560

training it doesn't it doesn't mean that

2927

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:18,080

it's real but it is

2928

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:20,800

[h__h] real like what do you mean by

2929

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:22,400

real

2930

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,800

thing that's happening to you in the

2931

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:28,719

physical world and then he can go down

2932

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:30,239

that [h__h] dark hole

2933

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:32,000

like what's physical what's up like

2934

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,920

nothing mostly

2935

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:35,679

most of matter is made of space right

2936

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:37,600

like yeah okay fine

2937

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:39,600

it's almost it's almost like how when

2938

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:40,960

you're a child

2939

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:43,679

or like animals are born they inherently

2940

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:44,239

know

2941

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:46,719

stuff without having to be taught and

2942

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:48,080

it's kind of like okay

2943

01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:51,119

so if you live through this

2944

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:52,880

timeline but you're also having these

2945

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:54,480

dreams of flying and doing

2946

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:58,000

out of out of world stuff when you

2947

01:46:01,990 --> 01:46:00,960

do die and you move to that next world

2948

01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:02,000

you've actually been

2949

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:04,639

born into that other realm and you

2950

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:05,360

inherently

2951
01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:07,920
know stuff already that's been taught to

2952
01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:10,239
you in this realm through your dreams

2953
01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:14,000
oh yeah oh yeah yeah love that

2954
01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,760
it's like an experience that you can't

2955
01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:17,679
have here but it's an experience that

2956
01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,199
prepares you for the next step

2957
01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:23,360
i don't know have you guys ever have you

2958
01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:24,880
guys ever had a dream

2959
01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,719
that like prepared you and like you were

2960
01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:28,719
like when you actually

2961
01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:31,119
encountered that an encounter you were

2962
01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:32,639
like totally [h__\h] prepared because

2963
01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:34,480

you've already been through that [\h__\h]

2964

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,760

does it ever happen to y'all dude well i

2965

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:39,360

was in jail for a little bit

2966

01:46:45,160 --> 01:46:44,080

and uh i knew who wanted to fight me

2967

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:45,170

oh [\h__\h]

2968

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:51,990

because okay i remember like waking up

2969

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:55,040

like after a dream of fighting this guy

2970

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:58,159

and um um that's

2971

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:59,520

just that same morning when we were

2972

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,920

getting our breakfast he was uh

2973

01:47:04,950 --> 01:47:03,520

he was doing everything he could to

2974

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:04,960

freaking out like he cut in front of me

2975

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:06,000

in line

2976

01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:07,679

it was the same guy he started he cut in

2977

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:09,199

front of me in line and he was like

2978

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:10,080

calling me

2979

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:16,470

yeah and i was like i'm not even gonna

2980

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:17,840

react because this

2981

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:19,760

i already know like what kind of game

2982

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:27,189

i i feel like that's a super power man

2983

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:28,400

like yeah

2984

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:31,360

i like anybody can tell you hey jake

2985

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:32,960

those are dreams

2986

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:44,709

um possession of marijuana so i was a

2987

01:47:50,790 --> 01:47:46,080

teenager i was 17.

2988

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:50,800

come on all it took was just for that

2989

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:51,199

one

2990

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:53,440

[h__h] cop to to catch me because i had

2991

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:54,719

a lot of

2992

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:57,840

yeah i was smoking a lot i just i smoked

2993

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:59,280

me at an ass kid

2994

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:00,800

but yeah they'll mess they'll mess with

2995

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:04,239

people around you too like uh

2996

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:07,199

um i woke up in the morning around five

2997

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:07,760

o'clock

2998

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:11,119

and i heard

2999

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,159

someone say like a little girl a little

3000

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:15,600

girl voice right next to me

3001

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:17,920

she said she said go through jacob's

3002

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:19,520

wallet

3003

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:22,719

and um 30 seconds later i heard my mom

3004

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:29,270

this is like 5 00 4 35 in the morning

3005

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,400

she's running

3006

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,560

bust through my door somehow i never put

3007

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:36,960

my wallet in my top drawer

3008

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:38,719

and before bed i remember putting my

3009

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,639

wallet in my top drawer

3010

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:43,440

she knew where my wallet was she knew

3011

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:45,199

what corner of the drawer it was it was

3012

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:46,239

like

3013

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:48,960

dude open the drawer grab the wallet

3014

01:48:53,350 --> 01:48:49,679

doom doom

3015

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:53,360

on the way out dude so she knew where

3016

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,639

the [h__\h] it was

3017

01:48:58,149 --> 01:48:56,719

she knew where it was and someone told

3018

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:58,159

me what was in your wallet dude like

3019

01:49:05,350 --> 01:49:00,000

chucky cheese box or what

3020

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:05,360

i don't know um candys i don't know

3021

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:07,280

i don't even know but i heard i heard a

3022

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:09,360

voice a little a girl there was a little

3023

01:49:12,830 --> 01:49:10,239

girl in my head

3024

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:12,840

saying go through jacob's wallet and

3025

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:14,880

then uh

3026

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:17,040

30 seconds later she's she busted my

3027

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,400

door

3028

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:19,760

from the uh from the other side of the

3029

01:49:23,910 --> 01:49:21,520

house

3030

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:23,920

okay i've got i've got a question so

3031

01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:26,320

this this voice it was a little girl

3032

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:27,840

right do you do you think it was a

3033

01:49:33,270 --> 01:49:30,080

little girl do you think it was your

3034

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:33,280

subconscious telling you

3035

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:36,480

in a way that you would accept

3036

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:39,199

more than like don't go through this

3037

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:41,280

what like something like scary

3038

01:49:44,709 --> 01:49:42,800

you're like it was like no it was like a

3039

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:44,719

sweet little girl it's like go through

3040

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:47,840

jacob's wallet see like but like do you

3041

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:48,880

think there's a reason

3042

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,960

why it came to you as that they're

3043

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:52,560

telling me hey what's up look

3044

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:56,320

look what i can do yeah see

3045

01:50:00,629 --> 01:49:58,159

we're on the same level what i'm asking

3046

01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:00,639

is is like dude if you would have been

3047

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:02,719

approached by some demonic sounding

3048

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:04,480

voice you'd be like

3049

01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:07,520

no but if it was a nice like

3050

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:09,920

cute little girl voice you wouldn't be

3051
01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:10,639
scared

3052
01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:13,199
of of this thing that's happening like

3053
01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:14,320
you know in zoolander

3054
01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:16,400
when he's getting hypnotized and there's

3055
01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,080
that little like it's uh

3056
01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:20,639
will ferrell yeah with the lollipop

3057
01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:21,520
uh-huh

3058
01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:37,830
have you ever heard of the vts

3059
01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:39,440
technology the voice to skull

3060
01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:42,639
technology where they use the laser and

3061
01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:44,480
they can actually point it at your head

3062
01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:46,000
and put messages

3063
01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:48,400

in your head and make you think you're

3064

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:49,840

hearing stuff

3065

01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:52,800

absolutely and i've experienced that too

3066

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:54,320

and that's when it gets in

3067

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,320

that's when it gets into uh like why i

3068

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:58,159

feel like why i feel like i have to say

3069

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:59,199

something

3070

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:00,719

because it started out beautiful you

3071

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:03,360

know yeah and i got and the thing i

3072

01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:04,560

didn't mention like i've seen some

3073

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:05,599

aircraft too like i

3074

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,880

have a cornfield behind my house like i

3075

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:10,400

saw

3076
01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:13,599
like a cloaked i've seen a three

3077
01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:14,000
different

3078
01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:17,360
saw a cloaked ufo

3079
01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:24,070
by the i could kind of see it but not

3080
01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,679
really it was like predator

3081
01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:27,280
it was just like a cloaking device that

3082
01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:29,040
just mirrored the image behind it but

3083
01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:30,320
really well

3084
01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:36,480
invisible but damn might as well be but

3085
01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:38,639
i saw a red light at one end of the wing

3086
01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:40,800
and a green line at the other end

3087
01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:44,159
oh interesting and i the thing is that's

3088
01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,920

they answered my prayers this is what i

3089

01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:47,520

want to experience like you know what

3090

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:48,960

i'm saying like this is it

3091

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,760

but i got scared and i ran inside i was

3092

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:53,599

like [h__h] that

3093

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:56,639

uh but uh here's

3094

01:52:02,310 --> 01:51:58,560

here's my question you're looking at me

3095

01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:02,320

jake had you ever seen a youtube video

3096

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:05,199

that was that specific no i've never

3097

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:06,320

i've never heard of

3098

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:09,599

anyone um talk about

3099

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,440

what i've what i've seen but i have seen

3100

01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:13,360

what joe saw too

3101
01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:16,080
the glowing the the orange the orange

3102
01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:17,760
red glowing ball

3103
01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:19,840
yeah and mine just stayed there mine hub

3104
01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:21,599
mine just stayed there for like a half

3105
01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:23,280
like at least a half hour because i was

3106
01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:25,679
playing basketball in my front yard

3107
01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:28,960
and um i saw it sitting there

3108
01:52:32,870 --> 01:52:31,280
and i was real thirsty because it was

3109
01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:32,880
mid-summer because this was the summer

3110
01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:33,679
when everything was

3111
01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:36,639
2007 and i was all back somewhere

3112
01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:38,000
forever i was sweating

3113
01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:40,480

like i wanted a gatorade business just

3114

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:41,760

came out with a new album

3115

01:52:50,229 --> 01:52:45,360

that was a great summer

3116

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:50,239

two thousand oh come on and uh uh

3117

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:52,000

i knew i was like i need i need a

3118

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:54,000

gatorade because i'm thirsty

3119

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:55,760

and i'm like i just i was just like

3120

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:57,040

please stay there because i want to see

3121

01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:58,719

how it took off

3122

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:00,560

you know because i i've been watching

3123

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:02,320

this thing for a half hour

3124

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:05,360

just shooting hoops and i'm like i'm

3125

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:07,280

just going to run in as fast as i can

3126
01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:09,119
grab a drink run out whatever's in the

3127
01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:11,520
fridge because this is my big moment you

3128
01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:12,080
know what i mean

3129
01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:14,239
like this is what i've been looking for

3130
01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:15,440
my whole life

3131
01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,719
and i come back out and it's gone i i

3132
01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:19,920
didn't see it take off

3133
01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:22,000
dissipate whatever it does i didn't get

3134
01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:24,000
to see it

3135
01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:26,159
but uh it didn't leave you a little bit

3136
01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:27,440
of like space

3137
01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:30,320
space little little little sprinkle

3138
01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:32,560

sprinkles you'll give me a sprinkle

3139

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:34,480

you like it like float for an hour

3140

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:36,560

that'd be super cool

3141

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:38,080

like like tinkerbelle you know like a

3142

01:53:42,010 --> 01:53:40,000

pure paint that so the

3143

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:42,020

uh sorry i was trying to be funny

3144

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:44,320

[Laughter]

3145

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:46,000

so like no it would be like that though

3146

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:47,679

because it feels like it feels like

3147

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:48,960

something

3148

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:52,000

know dude

3149

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:54,000

we just mind melded that's what i was

3150

01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:55,040

going for like

3151

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:57,599

this like longing this like this power

3152

01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:59,599

like what peter pan did for me

3153

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:01,360

as a kid was like this longing of like

3154

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:02,880

i'll never be able to fly you know i'm

3155

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:03,840

trying

3156

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:05,520

but like this this sparkle this like

3157

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:07,520

flying dust like this is

3158

01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:10,400

this idea of of of this fleeting thing

3159

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,280

that like

3160

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,199

we'll never be able to capture and like

3161

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:15,599

oh we just had this dust anyway

3162

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:18,480

uh dude bring that void you know yeah

3163

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,199

yeah

3164

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:21,360

like just understanding it just

3165

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:23,280

communicating with it for just a second

3166

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:24,800

you might be able to

3167

01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:27,599

exhume some of that power that's the

3168

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:28,719

idea but

3169

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:31,599

so you were waiting but you were i'm i'm

3170

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:33,840

glad you do man

3171

01:54:40,149 --> 01:54:36,960

but like the uh looking

3172

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:40,159

at it at a craft like a light you know

3173

01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:41,840

let's say a light but we all know what

3174

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:43,440

we're talking about this is this is

3175

01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:46,000

either a conscious being or it's a

3176
01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:47,520
physical craft

3177
01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:49,840
yeah which which side do you lean on

3178
01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:50,639
jake

3179
01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:55,360
uh i don't know based off

3180
01:55:04,390 --> 01:54:59,679
uh what i've seen

3181
01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,400
and experienced i feel like

3182
01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:06,719
i don't the conscious being i don't know

3183
01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:08,080
if it's like a singular

3184
01:55:12,870 --> 01:55:11,199
conscious being but how there's no way

3185
01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,880
for me to know

3186
01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:14,960
there's no way for me because i feel

3187
01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:16,000
like anything i

3188
01:55:20,229 --> 01:55:18,800

say would be some sort of

3189

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:20,239

personification and we

3190

01:55:23,350 --> 01:55:21,760

we've done that throughout we like to

3191

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:23,360

personify things that we don't

3192

01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:24,159

understand

3193

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:25,760

yeah and i feel like i would just be

3194

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:27,199

personifying

3195

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:32,639

right something that i don't understand

3196

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:35,040

so yeah no that's actually the perfect

3197

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:36,159

dance it's a great answer

3198

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:39,040

yeah that's i mean that's like

3199

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:41,199

oftentimes we try to just

3200

01:55:47,430 --> 01:55:44,480

we try to nail down exactly what we saw

3201

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:47,440

and how how do you how do you nail

3202

01:55:51,189 --> 01:55:49,119

something down that

3203

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:51,199

you didn't even know existed and then

3204

01:55:55,750 --> 01:55:52,480

you saw it

3205

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:55,760

and you're like well

3206

01:56:03,030 --> 01:55:59,280

that was this right you can't

3207

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:03,040

you you can't you you can't put it in a

3208

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:03,440

cat

3209

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:06,480

like it's just i don't know something

3210

01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:08,000

you didn't know exists how can you

3211

01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:10,239

immediately then after just be like well

3212

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:14,320

that's what it was right right

3213

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:17,520

yeah it's it's that so your your uh your

3214

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:19,280

answer is actually perfect because it's

3215

01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:19,840

like

3216

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:22,480

i have no idea yeah and sometimes i

3217

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:23,199

don't know

3218

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:25,199

is literally the best answer that you

3219

01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:26,480

can give because

3220

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:28,560

i think we're all kind of guessing we're

3221

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,320

all guessing

3222

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:32,800

right true true and uh have you ever

3223

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,159

seen it if y'all see any

3224

01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:36,239

uh like heard of any craft that shoots

3225

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:37,920

out i was watching something a few days

3226

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:39,199

ago

3227

01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:40,000

because i've been doing a lot of

3228

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:42,400

research lately um

3229

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,840

like the shoots this shot green gas

3230

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,360

like i don't know i heard a story about

3231

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:49,119

someone talking about because i saw this

3232

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:50,320

floating like

3233

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:52,960

it looked so like old school like it was

3234

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:55,040

this giant

3235

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,119

silver cylinder that was shooting out

3236

01:57:03,990 --> 01:56:59,440

this green gas

3237

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:04,000

like this you saw this in person yeah

3238

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:05,599

so i've seen a lot of weird stuff

3239

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,440

happening there was like i saw an apache

3240

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:08,960

helicopter

3241

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:13,920

fly over i was walking into a gas

3242

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,520

station

3243

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:17,440

and i didn't i get out of my car i

3244

01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:18,560

didn't even know what is around

3245

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:22,400

that it was around and it swoops

3246

01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:26,080

right over the roof like i i s like i

3247

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:27,199

didn't even know it was around

3248

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,239

all sudden i see the helicopter go

3249

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:32,159

over the roof of this gas station like

3250

01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:33,679

right over me

3251

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:37,199

just strange things like [h__h]

3252

01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:38,960

you know i've heard i've heard stories

3253

01:57:41,830 --> 01:57:40,800

of craft that people will see and

3254

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:41,840

they'll be like whoa

3255

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:43,520

what is that and then all of a sudden it

3256

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:44,880

looks like a helicopter

3257

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:47,119

and then all of a sudden they see like a

3258

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:48,000

navy ship

3259

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:50,080

and they're like what the [h__h] is going

3260

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:51,360

on and then it

3261

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:54,800

turns into this unidentifiable object

3262

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:01,589

also i've seen some infrared footage of

3263

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:02,800

of ufos

3264

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:06,639

of of cylindrical you know classic ufo

3265

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:09,360

objects releasing some kind of have you

3266

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,960

seen i mean like the gimbals

3267

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:13,040

the gimbal has like that weird like

3268

01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:14,719

rotation and it has like that weird

3269

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:17,119

gassy [h__h] coming off the side of it

3270

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:18,719

that's not the one i'm talking about but

3271

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:20,480

there's a different one where it's like

3272

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:23,280

it's like like it farts like gas comes

3273

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:24,000

out of it

3274

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:27,440

yeah i don't know so that was like some

3275

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:30,639

40s nazi stuff dude if anybody if

3276

01:58:33,910 --> 01:58:31,760

anybody's like

3277

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:33,920

farting in the sky that you're that's

3278

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:35,840

what i think roswell was honestly

3279

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:36,960

because i feel like

3280

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:39,119

my experience goes back because you know

3281

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:40,800

goes kind of go

3282

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:43,119

i feel like my involvement with whatever

3283

01:58:48,070 --> 01:58:46,000

was military was because of

3284

01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:48,080

it all kind of stand i'm not saying it

3285

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,119

is but it stemmed from like

3286

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:53,599

like nazi occultism and like idealist

3287

01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:55,760

like idealism like war machines and

3288

01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:57,920

genetics and stuff like that

3289

01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:01,280

because the the electricity that i felt

3290

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:03,280

like that was real that was definitely

3291

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:04,480

real if you've ever heard of you know

3292

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:05,679

y'all heard of rail

3293

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:08,159

yeah the real society explain it for

3294

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:09,520

people who don't know real quick

3295

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:13,679

okay um and nazi lore

3296

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:16,719

you know uh nazi occult

3297

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,550

hitler's uh what were they

3298

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:25,119

co-conspirators or whatever

3299

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:26,960

were a part of this group called the

3300

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:29,119

real society that based their

3301

01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:31,199

that base their beliefs off of this book

3302

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:33,119

called frail and the power of the coming

3303

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:34,080

race

3304

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:36,000

and what vril is is like it's like the

3305

01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:38,080

force it's like an electromagnetic

3306

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:40,000

energy

3307

01:59:44,310 --> 01:59:42,960

that beings can harness and like i i am

3308

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,320

constantly as we speak

3309

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:47,040

harnessing like powerful electronic

3310

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:49,040

electromagnetic energy

3311

01:59:52,149 --> 01:59:51,520

you know with my brain you know i feel

3312

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:52,159

it like i

3313

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:56,320

feel i feel electrostatic

3314

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:59,520

you know i feel it 24 7. it's like it's

3315

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:00,080

like you know

3316

02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:02,880

you know a tv a television like you wipe

3317

02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:04,400

away the screen

3318

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:05,679

you want to play the static two days

3319

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:08,960

later you it's like that you wipe it

3320

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:11,520

and then it goes away and about 10

3321

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:13,199

seconds later you can start feeling it

3322

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:16,400

come back and it's just surrounds

3323

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:20,239

it just comes you know what i'm saying

3324

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:23,280

dude what you do

3325

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:25,360

so you you had you had said earlier you

3326

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:26,560

were talking about like

3327

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:28,159

when you're in high school you had this

3328

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:30,239

this uh this thing happened where you

3329

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:31,920

could hear this noise and it was like a

3330

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:32,880

pulsing

3331

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:35,040

in your head does that does that happen

3332

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,480

to you still to this day

3333

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,320

i don't hear it and it doesn't pulse

3334

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:41,280

it's just pretty much a consistent

3335

02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:45,440

um electromagnetic

3336

02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:48,560

field so the reason i

3337

02:00:52,629 --> 02:00:52,159

ask is because sometimes it gets so

3338

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:52,639

strong

3339

02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,480
like it just feels like it's heat like

3340

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:56,639
you can feel the heat off of it

3341

02:01:03,669 --> 02:01:00,000
yeah that's just this energy being uh

3342

02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:03,679
transferred from the sensor

3343

02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:06,639
what it what is not used is dissipated

3344

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:07,040
as

3345

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:11,920
is because our our buddy eric

3346

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,520
after he had his experience uh

3347

02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:18,000
he is actually able to produce an

3348

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:19,679
audible frequency

3349

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:22,800
from his brain

3350

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:26,400
and he's able to control it and and

3351
02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:29,760
up and lower the frequency that's coming

3352
02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:31,040
from his brain

3353
02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:32,960
so much so that we've actually caught

3354
02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:34,960
the audio

3355
02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:38,320
recorded it and have it on camera yeah

3356
02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:41,599
yeah dude we like i can hear it pop like

3357
02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:42,800
sometimes like

3358
02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:45,199
uh like when i'm when i drink too much

3359
02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:46,480
like something like

3360
02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:48,880
i just started drinking ago but uh like

3361
02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:50,639
if i let's say if i if i had a hangover

3362
02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:51,599
or something

3363
02:01:55,109 --> 02:01:53,360

like i'm all me it kind of messes me up

3364

02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:55,119

a little bit and like when i start

3365

02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:56,320

feeling better like

3366

02:01:59,430 --> 02:01:57,840

i start hearing a bunch of popping it's

3367

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:59,440

like everything's just popping back into

3368

02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:01,280

place like cracking your neck

3369

02:02:05,350 --> 02:02:03,840

yeah like i hear it go i can feel it

3370

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:05,360

clicking

3371

02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:09,520

just like okay let's get it

3372

02:02:13,990 --> 02:02:11,520

you know what i i would i would love to

3373

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:14,000

do a science experiment with you

3374

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:16,239

jake to play you this awesome kind of

3375

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:17,119

scary dude

3376

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:20,239

this audio of of eric's brain

3377

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:21,840

he can he could make a frequency with

3378

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:23,599

his brain that you can audibly hear

3379

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:25,040

and we were like i would love to hear

3380

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:27,440

that man it's it's little popping noises

3381

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:29,840

dude it's crazy me and joe were like i

3382

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,560

believe you

3383

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:32,800

let's test it out and then like it

3384

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:34,480

didn't work at first and then we

3385

02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:38,560

we kept going and then it [h__h] worked

3386

02:02:42,550 --> 02:02:40,719

like so much so that we're like hey can

3387

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:42,560

you do like sequence of

3388

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:47,199

of like fours and it'll be like

3389

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:51,040

dude like like he can he can control

3390

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:54,560

how the how he shoots the frequency

3391

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:57,199

and i can amp it up like i can amp

3392

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,480

everything up to where it's just like

3393

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,800

but it like it kind of makes it just it

3394

02:03:07,510 --> 02:03:04,960

just gives me anxiety because it's just

3395

02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:07,520

whatever it does it just gives me honest

3396

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:08,000

that's

3397

02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:11,119

kind of what eric says dude

3398

02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:13,760

he was like okay you don't have like any

3399

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:14,159

like

3400

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:16,159

strange holes in the top yeah do you

3401

02:03:21,430 --> 02:03:17,760

have holes in your skull

3402

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:21,440

no no um because he does

3403

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:24,960

said yes i would have lost my [h__h]

3404

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:26,159

because you know what you've never heard

3405

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:27,440

like hippies talk about you know

3406

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,880

cleansing your pineal gland

3407

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:30,400

oh yeah like detoxifying you know they

3408

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:31,440

say that you might feel a little

3409

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:32,080

pressure

3410

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:35,199

your head that's what it is you're

3411

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:38,000

starting to open up that third eye man

3412

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:51,990

you'll have a you'll have a stronger

3413

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:53,520

access to that

3414

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:57,280

source dude i i have this i have the

3415

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:58,960

story i've told you probably heard it if

3416

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:00,639

you listen to the show but like where i

3417

02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:03,280

uh i sat down and and like tried to

3418

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:04,400

meditate

3419

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:06,880

over like it only lasted two days

3420

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:08,960

because the second day i did it

3421

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:12,639

i had like this weird like it was like a

3422

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:15,920

pop in my head like right in the center

3423

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,719

of my head

3424

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:19,199

and then like with my eyes closed like

3425

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,800

an old school tv when you would turn it

3426

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:22,560

off and like there would be like that

3427

02:04:27,030 --> 02:04:24,960

white line that would go in the middle

3428

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:27,040

and it would just be fuzzy

3429

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:28,800

that's what it was it was like a pop and

3430

02:04:33,189 --> 02:04:30,400

then this white line

3431

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:33,199

behind my eyelids and my whole body was

3432

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:33,760

like

3433

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:37,199

tingly it was it was [h__h] weird

3434

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:39,360

i didn't know and i never did it again

3435

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,560

so you like trying

3436

02:04:44,069 --> 02:04:42,400

once dude and the thing is you might

3437

02:04:45,750 --> 02:04:44,079

still have access to whatever happened

3438

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:45,760

it might have just opened up a new part

3439

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:47,360

it just might have opened up a

3440

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,920

different compartment inside of you it

3441

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:51,840

might have man

3442

02:04:54,950 --> 02:04:53,440

it's probably you you're you're probably

3443

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:54,960

still accessing whatever happened to

3444

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:56,159

this day

3445

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:58,000

you know it's possible it doesn't even

3446

02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:59,599

happen to have to happen again

3447

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:01,679

what what if what if you're you just

3448

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:04,159

accessed a tiny portion of it and like

3449

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:07,040

if you actually

3450

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:09,360

did it i don't know dude like i've

3451

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:10,639

always

3452

02:05:16,870 --> 02:05:14,880

practice this like what if you started

3453

02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:16,880

actually doing it dude but i've just

3454

02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:18,320

always kind of been like

3455

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:20,320

i don't really know what i'm doing mate

3456

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:21,360

like it's it's

3457

02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:23,440

you know in your case right it's

3458

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:24,639

something that like

3459

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:26,480

just [h__\h] happened you didn't really

3460

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:28,719

have a choice but to roll with it and

3461

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:32,000

kind of see where things went in my case

3462

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:35,360

it happened i ignored the [h__\h] out of it

3463

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:37,840

and i've always been kind of leery to

3464

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:38,800

try it again

3465

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:41,599

because i i i'm not trying to [h__h] with

3466

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:42,639

nothing that

3467

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:45,440

i'm not prepared for but you know

3468

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:46,840

sometimes

3469

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:49,199

that's in this in these types of

3470

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:50,239

situations

3471

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,800

it seems like nobody's really prepared

3472

02:05:57,430 --> 02:05:54,159

for anything

3473

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:57,440

you know you are just kind of it's like

3474

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:01,280

uh it's the final frontier for your uh

3475

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:04,320

for your body you know for uh almost

3476

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:06,079

the real final frontier in general you

3477

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:07,679

know yeah

3478

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:10,960

yeah i agree completely man i agree

3479

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:12,400

completely

3480

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:14,320

i think that is the final frontier is

3481

02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:16,000

it's everybody's been looking

3482

02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:20,159

outside uh towards space

3483

02:06:24,709 --> 02:06:22,880

and towards extraterrestrials and i feel

3484

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:24,719

like the message

3485

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:26,560

i've i've gone through the gambit and

3486

02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:28,400

it's not like i know everything because

3487

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:29,360

i don't know

3488

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:32,639

[h__\h] but the few messages that that i've

3489

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:34,239
been able to

3490

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:36,159
put together in my head like a tiny

3491

02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:37,599
little puzzle because i can only handle

3492

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:40,000
it like eight pieces at a time

3493

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:42,320
they tell me like we have to look within

3494

02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:45,280
dude and maybe that's the best

3495

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:47,599
journey you know maybe the more simple

3496

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,800
we make it not make it such a journey

3497

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:52,400
all we have to do is look within there's

3498

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:54,480
like just a couple of things man

3499

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:58,320
you ever listened to oh hell yeah man

3500

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,520
you want to say hey free your

3501

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:01,280

hey free your mind and your ass will

3502

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:03,840

follow the kingdom of heaven is within

3503

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:07,520

oh yeah yeah they say is is funk after

3504

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:09,760

death

3505

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:12,800

and i say is seven up

3506

02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:16,400

yeah hell yeah i love that

3507

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:24,390

dude hey [\h__\h] deal i got

3508

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:29,589

yeah i might have to jam one of these

3509

02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:32,880

days hey y'all play drums

3510

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:35,119

uh i'm terrible with drums yeah no never

3511

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:37,440

mind lu elizondo plays drums yeah louis

3512

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:38,079

also

3513

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:41,119

our drummer at the ufo garage band nice

3514

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,920

ufo garage band he he already said he'll

3515

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:45,760

be our drummer so

3516

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:48,800

uh that's the [h__\h] he said it on live

3517

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:50,800

youtube yep so we got a hold of him he

3518

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:51,840

said it

3519

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:55,840

the long's a little harder to get a

3520

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:58,239

hold a hold of oh that's good that's

3521

02:08:01,510 --> 02:07:59,520

cool that's rude

3522

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:01,520

i know dude i'll be trying we've been

3523

02:08:06,629 --> 02:08:03,760

trying to get him on for a while

3524

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:06,639

so dude going back to the uh to the uh

3525

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:08,400

the the mylab stuff

3526

02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:11,760

i mean have you ever heard of like

3527

02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:14,000

melinda leslie we've had her on the show

3528

02:08:19,750 --> 02:08:17,440

uh earlier back back in the day

3529

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:19,760

uh i probably listened to her i think i

3530

02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:20,880

think yeah

3531

02:08:24,870 --> 02:08:23,360

she's a grand slam yeah she's the leader

3532

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,880

she's kind of an og in the game melinda

3533

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:26,079

leslie's been everywhere she's probably

3534

02:08:29,589 --> 02:08:28,079

been on fate to black and

3535

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,599

she's been everywhere dude she's been

3536

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:31,599

everywhere but she's the leading expert

3537

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:34,320

in my lab specifically she's done

3538

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:36,719

research for over 30 years

3539

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,760

and she is uh she's got a lot of

3540

02:08:43,030 --> 02:08:41,520

information man

3541

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:43,040

i i need i want i kind of been wanting

3542

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:44,800

to get hooked up with a uh

3543

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:46,560

with a regression like hypnotic

3544

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:48,320

regression i would like to get that

3545

02:08:52,149 --> 02:08:50,560

hook up because i feel like you know i

3546

02:08:52,950 --> 02:08:52,159

feel like i have a strong connection to

3547

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:52,960

all this stuff

3548

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:56,000

and uh i feel like if i got a regression

3549

02:09:02,149 --> 02:08:58,639

i could get you know the meat potatoes

3550

02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:02,159

hey man you know what i'll say is that

3551

02:09:07,830 --> 02:09:02,880

we

3552

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:07,840

samantha mullet would be great

3553

02:09:11,910 --> 02:09:10,960

to oh honestly who's that one lady she

3554

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:11,920

has a wild

3555

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:16,960

name i mean to me oh geraldo

3556

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:19,840

that's who would be she is she was i

3557

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:20,960

love listening her

3558

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:22,639

she's awesome dude she's something else

3559

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:24,560

dude yeah she was great

3560

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:26,000

that's what that's what turned me on to

3561

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:27,760

y'all's podcast because once that was

3562

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:29,360

the first podcast i listened to from

3563

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:30,719

from your page

3564

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:32,639

and i was like that geraldine girl i was

3565

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:34,000

like so i just started listening to

3566

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,760

everything else because

3567

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:37,920

it got nothing but loving her her heart

3568

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:38,960

did like yeah

3569

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,400

like nothing but love dude like amazing

3570

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:44,639

in in that guy the vietnam vet guy you

3571

02:09:48,629 --> 02:09:45,599

had on

3572

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:48,639

oh yeah yeah girl

3573

02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:51,920

los alamos yeah dude mike

3574

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,520

he was great too i really liked his

3575

02:09:58,149 --> 02:09:55,040

state of mind i really like

3576

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:58,159

i just feel like he's a one a one guy

3577

02:10:02,310 --> 02:10:00,079

i really appreciated uh listening to

3578

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:02,320

that guy too it's very pure man you know

3579

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:04,159

what i'm saying he's very pure

3580

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,960

uh he's he's just a he's pretty genuine

3581

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:08,719

he just seems like a very genuine guy

3582

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:09,840

and you know that was one of those

3583

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,960

episodes where like

3584

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:12,719

hey whether you believe the [h__h] or not

3585

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:14,800

this guy's got some kind of message

3586

02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:17,599

like it wouldn't hurt to [h__h] check

3587

02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:18,639

it out you know

3588

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:20,960

he's he's he was really cool i really

3589

02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:22,480

enjoyed that dude but yeah if you

3590

02:10:26,830 --> 02:10:24,639

if you like geraldine definitely uh

3591

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:26,840

check out samantha moet she's got some

3592

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:28,800

incredible stuff

3593

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:31,920

uh happening to her every all the time

3594

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:34,719

melinda melinda leslie melinda leslie

3595

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:35,440

also

3596

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,639

definitely get melinda uh she's dude i

3597

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:40,239

mean

3598

02:10:44,470 --> 02:10:42,320

dude she's awesome she's awesome she

3599

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:44,480

actually took us out sky watching yeah

3600

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:46,880

like military grade night vision goggles

3601

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:50,320

yeah and was like psychically like

3602

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:52,800

all right somebody something's about to

3603

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,239

happen and it did

3604

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:56,400

sure [h__h] dude because it happens man

3605

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,840

it's just it's

3606

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,840

yeah your intention your attention in

3607

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:01,520

the universe is every almost

3608

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,360

not i can't say everything but

3609

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:07,440

your intention is your interaction with

3610

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:08,719

the universe i guess

3611

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:10,639

it kind of seems that way man it

3612

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,480

definitely does seem that way

3613

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:14,400

i feel like some people have a really

3614

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:15,599

strong

3615

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:18,800

uh awareness of their intention and how

3616

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:19,760

to

3617

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:23,679

attention

3618

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:26,880

and intention to their what they desire

3619

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:27,599

to

3620

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:30,880

share like experiences with yeah yeah

3621

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:31,440

yeah

3622

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:34,320

i would love to learn that too you know

3623

02:11:37,910 --> 02:11:34,639

yeah

3624

02:11:38,310 --> 02:11:37,920

man it goes it just man this stuff just

3625

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:38,320

goes

3626

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:41,199

so deep it's it's incredible this is

3627

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:42,400

what i focus on

3628

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:45,040

dude show us the guitar dude how hard

3629

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:46,960

bring it up bring it up dude

3630

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:53,830

what's up that's my firebird this is

3631

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:56,320

where i work i work at gibson

3632

02:12:01,910 --> 02:11:59,440

i make guitar necks for gibson

3633

02:12:03,430 --> 02:12:01,920

and uh i love them you know this is this

3634

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:03,440

is the only kind of guitars i play would

3635

02:12:09,270 --> 02:12:06,480

be gibson

3636

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:09,280

of your your description of the the the

3637

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,000

pickups

3638

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:12,880

how you switched them because yeah i do

3639

02:12:15,189 --> 02:12:14,480

a lot of upgrades i do a lot of personal

3640

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:15,199

things like i

3641

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:17,440

i work on pedals i work on guitars and

3642

02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:18,239

amps

3643

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,159

that's cool man i spend most of my time

3644

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:22,560

just researching just the technology and

3645

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:22,960

all that

3646

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:25,679

all the aspects and everything that goes

3647

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:26,800

into making

3648

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:29,520

music gear for guitars i love that dude

3649

02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:31,360

i love it guitars is my passion you know

3650

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:33,119

i'm saying so

3651
02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:37,840
so you know once uh

3652
02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:39,679
you know once i started hearing people

3653
02:12:45,510 --> 02:12:41,360
in my head talking to me about

3654
02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:45,520
hendrix and uh my connection with

3655
02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:49,520
that type of consciousness uh

3656
02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:51,199
like it meant a lot to me it was it was

3657
02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,880
bittersweet because i lost a lot of

3658
02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:54,480
respect from people like when i told

3659
02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:55,599
people about it

3660
02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:58,159
i lost it was like i lost like friends

3661
02:13:00,790 --> 02:12:59,679
and almost kind of i felt like i lost

3662
02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:00,800
friends and family

3663
02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:05,599

when i talked about it yeah man but

3664

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:07,760

[h__h] dude you got friends and family

3665

02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:09,760

here man you got them in the chat so

3666

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:11,040

you're gonna have them all over the

3667

02:13:13,990 --> 02:13:12,239

place i mean like yeah

3668

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:14,000

you're definitely not alone in this

3669

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:16,639

whole thing with your story and

3670

02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:19,440

just i mean your dreams things that are

3671

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:21,679

happening to you i mean there's

3672

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:23,599

there's definitely people out there to

3673

02:13:29,830 --> 02:13:25,599

talk to you know what i'm saying so

3674

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:29,840

i mean yeah there there's our our uh our

3675

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:31,840

buddies that have been with us since the

3676

02:13:35,350 --> 02:13:33,679

beginning

3677

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:35,360

yeah y'all got a professional site like

3678

02:13:37,589 --> 02:13:36,719

i feel like y'all got one of the best

3679

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:37,599

setups

3680

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:40,560

because once this ufo stuff takes off no

3681

02:13:43,750 --> 02:13:41,599

pun intended

3682

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:43,760

like you got you guys are it i feel like

3683

02:13:47,189 --> 02:13:45,920

you guys have really got it going on

3684

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:47,199

i feel like you all hitting for all

3685

02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:49,920

corners you know uh

3686

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:51,920

because y'all it's like beautiful it's

3687

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:52,960

like uh

3688

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:54,320

it looks professionally done you got

3689

02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:56,079

y'all got great gear you got y'all got

3690

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:57,520

great t-shirts

3691

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,560

and stuff like that thank you i'm not

3692

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:02,560

even trying to plug i'm just like

3693

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:13,910

i hope to open high-pressu up within you

3694

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:14,880

guys or

3695

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:16,000

people that's been through the same

3696

02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:17,760

things as me because i know there is

3697

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:18,639

because i i know

3698

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:20,320

one other dude personally that's been

3699

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:22,400

through the same exact stuff

3700

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:24,880

and um yeah that's that's the thing man

3701

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:26,000

and dude i appreciate you

3702

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:28,480

saying that because you know it's like

3703

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:30,239

dude we we started humble

3704

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:32,400

we are still humble we all still don't

3705

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,159

know what the hell we're doing man

3706

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:36,880

like this show is so like when there's

3707

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:38,239

no like

3708

02:14:43,270 --> 02:14:40,800

jake i mean be honest did we try to get

3709

02:14:45,430 --> 02:14:43,280

together last night i fell asleep

3710

02:14:47,109 --> 02:14:45,440

yeah i did you know i'm just saying i'm

3711

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:47,119

just trying to

3712

02:14:50,229 --> 02:14:49,040

well i was just sticking to it you know

3713

02:14:52,069 --> 02:14:50,239

i appreciate you

3714

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:52,079

like you know giving us a shout out but

3715

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:53,440

like dude we're all

3716

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:55,760

what i mean by this is that we we are

3717

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:57,199

all going through this journey

3718

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:59,440

together dude we're all just learning

3719

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:01,679

and yeah we have a nice camera but like

3720

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:02,880

dude it's it's you

3721

02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:05,599

dude that that brings this to the

3722

02:15:08,310 --> 02:15:07,280

forefront we're just the conduits we're

3723

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:08,320

the catalyts

3724

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:10,880

you know we have some cool you know cool

3725

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:12,639

lights and t-shirts do you [h__h] it

3726

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,840

like but but our guests man you and

3727

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:17,599

everybody else that comes on the show is

3728

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:18,079

what

3729

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:20,560

makes the show yes you know and and we

3730

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:22,400

don't we don't claim to be

3731

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:24,880

you know [h__h] professional anything

3732

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:25,440

we're not

3733

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:27,360

journalists researchers nothing like

3734

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:29,360

that man like we're just two dudes who

3735

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:30,159

have been

3736

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,480

we love this [h__h] we love it oddly into

3737

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:33,920

like this this whole

3738

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:36,320

subject since we were kids and you know

3739

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:36,960

we're

3740

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:40,000

actual

3741

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:43,199

ufo world but you know it's

3742

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:45,040

uh what's what's a better way to set up

3743

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:46,880

something like a blank canvas for

3744

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:48,320

something we truly don't

3745

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:50,880

really understand yeah like what what

3746

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:51,920

what there's no

3747

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:54,800

professional way to go about something

3748

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:56,639

you don't understand

3749

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:58,639

we felt the same way yeah like what they

3750

02:16:02,709 --> 02:15:59,920

let you just do it

3751

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:02,719

i feel like it's set up very nicely and

3752

02:16:07,589 --> 02:16:04,480

very well put together

3753

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:07,599

but it's you there's no professional

3754

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:08,639

standard

3755

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:11,040

way about going about something that no

3756

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:11,920

one

3757

02:16:18,149 --> 02:16:15,440

can really tell you what's going on

3758

02:16:20,709 --> 02:16:18,159

you know so yeah so i feel like you guys

3759

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,719

actually have

3760

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,480

in terms of you know being professional

3761

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,719

you get you guys have the best setup

3762

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:27,360

because you're freaking high five dude

3763

02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:29,040

what not better way to set up just an

3764

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:29,920

open

3765

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:34,080

know

3766

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:35,760

and that's that's what's that's what's

3767

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:37,120

awesome is like dude

3768

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:38,880

you're surrounded by people who support

3769

02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:41,120

you and probably have

3770

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,399

been through very very similar

3771

02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:46,559

situations where they're like oh my god

3772

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:47,519

i'm glad

3773

02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:50,719

you're talking about this [h__\h]

3774

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:52,960

uh i'm glad i'm not the only one dude

3775

02:16:57,830 --> 02:16:54,960

that's that's our whole thing is like

3776

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,840

do me and job and we've had our own

3777

02:17:02,389 --> 02:16:59,599

experiences separately

3778

02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:02,399

you know i i've had my own experiences

3779

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:05,200

and just to like talk to you dude like

3780

02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:08,160

and you being open and showing your face

3781

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:08,479

and

3782

02:17:11,910 --> 02:17:10,240

you know telling people your name like

3783

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:11,920

that's what it's all about like

3784

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:14,080

let's get rid of this [h__\h] stigma

3785

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:15,040

yeah

3786

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:17,200

and it's important because while we do

3787

02:17:23,669 --> 02:17:20,000

have like experts in the field and like

3788

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:23,679

you know a few name brand people

3789

02:17:26,950 --> 02:17:26,399

our our funnest shows are with people

3790

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:26,960

like you

3791

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:29,359

you know real people who are just going

3792

02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:30,960

through this thing like i mean you're

3793

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:31,840

you don't have any

3794

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:34,000

books you're just some guy like you said

3795

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:36,479

i live next to a corn field like i mean

3796

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:38,960

you're just a simple midwestern dude

3797

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:40,559

who's had experiences

3798

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:42,960

and and it's it's not always about the

3799

02:17:46,309 --> 02:17:43,840

name brand

3800

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:46,319

stuff it's always about the regular

3801
02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:48,240
people who are going through this stuff

3802
02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:50,880
and people like you are what actually

3803
02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:51,599
going to

3804
02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:54,639
make this entire thing pop off

3805
02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:56,080
right because we all know the big

3806
02:18:01,349 --> 02:17:58,559
stories but we don't realize that

3807
02:18:01,669 --> 02:18:01,359
yeah exactly all the beginning too i

3808
02:18:03,110 --> 02:18:01,679
have

3809
02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:03,120
had a feeling there was gonna be a part

3810
02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:04,800
two

3811
02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:07,760
you know like there's a lot of uh

3812
02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:09,040
there's a lot of things going on that

3813
02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,160

i'm almost i'm almost

3814

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:12,559

i'm really hesitant to talk about too

3815

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:13,599

well uh

3816

02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:16,319

that i just it's like a feeling of that

3817

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:17,599

i shouldn't say it

3818

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:20,240

you know because i've just because i've

3819

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:22,080

learned that

3820

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:23,760

i've just learned to just be quiet about

3821

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:25,519

it you know what i'm saying yeah

3822

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:28,000

i kind of had a feeling like maybe maybe

3823

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:28,559

we

3824

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:32,639

from now

3825

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:34,800

and then get to the nitty gritty yeah

3826

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:36,719

man it's like it's there's no rush dude

3827

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:37,439

like

3828

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:39,519

hey we're talking comfortable yeah and

3829

02:18:44,549 --> 02:18:42,000

you know like no pressure at all

3830

02:18:46,070 --> 02:18:44,559

i mean we like i said we've got friends

3831

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:46,080

that we've been friends with for a while

3832

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:47,840

and we still don't know their whole

3833

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:50,160

stories but we're not gonna be pushy and

3834

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,080

yeah we're doing a documentary

3835

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:54,319

i mean it's like you got to be

3836

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:55,280

comfortable man

3837

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:57,200

you know yeah it's all about you um

3838

02:19:01,830 --> 02:18:59,679

because there's like a

3839

02:19:03,509 --> 02:19:01,840

they they like to play games with the

3840

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:03,519

mind control

3841

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:07,040

they like to uh think about this

3842

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:08,559

i'm gonna go i'm gonna i'm gonna i'm

3843

02:19:13,589 --> 02:19:10,639

gonna go ahead first in it right now

3844

02:19:15,509 --> 02:19:13,599

if we got the time the hell yeah right

3845

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:15,519

yeah dude we have plenty of time

3846

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:17,280

okay because i think i was wondering

3847

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:18,960

what kind of timeline y'all got

3848

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:20,719

dave scott doesn't go on till 11 so we

3849

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:22,319

got like another hour

3850

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,080

yeah i'm i'm gonna break it down real

3851

02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:26,240

quick okay

3852

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:29,200

so remember that navy base shooter the

3853

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:31,679

guy that wrote this is my elf weapon

3854

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:35,359

on his ar-15 went shooting people

3855

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:38,719

remember that guy oh what's his name uh

3856

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:40,639

andy anderson or some [h__h] i couldn't

3857

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:41,840

tell you his name yeah

3858

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:43,439

it was like looked like anderson silva

3859

02:19:48,309 --> 02:19:45,040

so i just thought

3860

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:48,319

he was just bald like tall skinny dude

3861

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:52,160

yeah that way um

3862

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:56,080

uh yeah that

3863

02:20:01,990 --> 02:19:59,359

um that low frequency

3864

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:02,000

you know sustained silence spectrum mind

3865

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,040

control

3866

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:05,280

it is a very real thing it's it's used

3867

02:20:10,389 --> 02:20:07,359

in a lot of gang stalking

3868

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:10,399

um yeah a lot of people like

3869

02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:14,479

i've had a few people that i'm close to

3870

02:20:18,550 --> 02:20:16,240

started to experience that stuff and

3871

02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:18,560

they they just went

3872

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:21,439

i can't say crazy because your mind

3873

02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:23,200

state and your obstacles are two totally

3874

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:24,560

different things

3875

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:26,720

but it really bothered him to say the

3876

02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:28,160

very least

3877

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:30,160

and i can't get i can't get a hold of

3878

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:31,280

him i don't know what happened

3879

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:32,960

he's telling me all he's he's been

3880

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:34,880

hearing stuff and going through things

3881

02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:36,800

and now i can't i can't get a hold of

3882

02:20:39,670 --> 02:20:37,920

him you know

3883

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,680

so it's a very serious thing they know

3884

02:20:44,030 --> 02:20:41,280

how to torture you like

3885

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:44,040

once once they're there they told with

3886

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:45,840

algorithms

3887

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:47,840

it's almost like you know chinese water

3888

02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:50,080

torture

3889

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:53,680

hold on one second we got some weird

3890

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:54,560

internet

3891

02:21:02,230 --> 02:20:59,359

uh interference

3892

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:02,240

that's weird that is so [h__\h] we've

3893

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:03,040

got some lag

3894

02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:12,640

happening as soon as he starts talking

3895

02:21:15,520 --> 02:21:19,990

hold on dude he got so weird

3896

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:22,309

okay that was a little bit sound like a

3897

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:24,960

weird you sound like a robot

3898

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:33,830

we're not we're not catching anything

3899

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:40,080

holy [h__\h]

3900

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,040

is going on i don't hear anything going

3901
02:21:52,510 --> 02:21:49,110
maybe maybe talk about weed for a second

3902
02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:52,520
let's talk about buds like boobies

3903
02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:55,840
boobies are cool yeah

3904
02:22:03,429 --> 02:21:58,880
what the [h__\h] the [h__\h] is

3905
02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:03,439
happening right now oh my god

3906
02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:06,840
oh he's maybe he dropped out to start

3907
02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:08,319
again

3908
02:22:15,950 --> 02:22:12,240
well okay

3909
02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:15,960
he goes i'm about to tell some real [h__\h]

3910
02:22:23,680 --> 02:22:19,120
okay and then that

3911
02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:26,790
[Music]

3912
02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:31,280
what the hell just happened

3913
02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:35,280

that's not uh we we've done

3914

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:38,720

two hours and 22 minutes 100

3915

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:41,840

perfectly clear clear as

3916

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:45,680

day beautiful camera

3917

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:49,120

beautiful audio beautiful audio and as

3918

02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:50,080

soon as we

3919

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:53,359

get to this part hey y'all in the chat

3920

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:55,359

did y'all hear what we heard

3921

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:56,880

yeah did y'all hear that did y'all hear

3922

02:23:03,590 --> 02:22:58,720

all the crackling and the like

3923

02:23:06,469 --> 02:23:03,600

robot noise and stuff

3924

02:23:08,550 --> 02:23:06,479

what the hell there's a lot of sweaty

3925

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:08,560

faces in the chat

3926

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:11,680

dude okay here he is

3927

02:23:18,469 --> 02:23:16,160

there he is here we go okay

3928

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:18,479

oh there we go no idea you sound

3929

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:19,680

beautiful this is like some coast to

3930

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:20,880

coast

3931

02:23:27,990 --> 02:23:24,000

i swear to god yes yes

3932

02:23:31,270 --> 02:23:28,000

dude that would like happen

3933

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:31,280

you know i don't have a lot of time

3934

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:33,439

dude like your voice literally turned

3935

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:36,000

into like a robot voice for a second

3936

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:37,680

and then it was just nothing but

3937

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:39,600

crackles and then same thing with you

3938

02:23:44,150 --> 02:23:40,479

dude

3939

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:44,160

weird

3940

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:46,319

yeah so maybe not lead off with like i'm

3941

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:48,479

about to tell y'all some [h__h]

3942

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:51,120

just tell the [h__h] all right all right

3943

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:52,240

no time to waste

3944

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:56,080

this out dude

3945

02:23:59,830 --> 02:23:58,000

so i was going to sustain sound spectrum

3946

02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:59,840

uh my control and [h__h] with that you

3947

02:24:02,309 --> 02:24:00,960

know they do that [h__h] with gang

3948

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:02,319

stalking

3949

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:05,439

and um there's there's actually a

3950

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:07,520

podcast called cointelpro

3951
02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:10,240
2.0 i would i would i would recommend

3952
02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:11,600
y'all watching that

3953
02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:13,600
because it's about a guy who i can

3954
02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:15,040
actually relate with in a lot of ways

3955
02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:16,319
he's being gangsta

3956
02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:17,680
you know you've heard of targeted

3957
02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:19,600
individuals right

3958
02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:22,720
yeah and my personal experience

3959
02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:25,680
mine isn't just a targeted individual

3960
02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:28,880
this isn't like some random harassment

3961
02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:32,560
like this is definitely some like very

3962
02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:35,120
well thought of well thought algorithm

3963
02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:36,479

algorithmic

3964

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:39,520

stuff going on you know they understand

3965

02:24:46,389 --> 02:24:42,800

your very primal

3966

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:46,399

you know things that they can just poke

3967

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,920

and they just know like like hitting a

3968

02:24:51,990 --> 02:24:49,840

nerve you know

3969

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:52,000

they know where they can poke at you

3970

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:53,200

what tickles

3971

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,840

uh to say the least you know what i'm

3972

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:56,479

saying

3973

02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:59,359

and um when i was what was i touched

3974

02:25:02,790 --> 02:25:01,040

chinese water torture

3975

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:02,800

okay so what type basically what chinese

3976

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:04,399

water torture is basically you're

3977

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:05,520

strapped

3978

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:11,760

they all all it is on the surface to

3979

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,439

someone that ain't experiencing all it

3980

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:15,200

is is just a drop of water that hits

3981

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:16,399

your forehead

3982

02:25:21,270 --> 02:25:19,600

constantly right yup it's just a drop of

3983

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:21,280

water hitting your forehead

3984

02:25:25,990 --> 02:25:23,280

what's gotten into you buddy ain't too

3985

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:26,000

bad what's gotten into it

3986

02:25:31,270 --> 02:25:29,200

it but the thing is they can

3987

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:31,280

they can pan that [h__h] from the left ear

3988

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,720

to the right somehow i don't know how

3989

02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:33,920

they do it

3990

02:25:41,590 --> 02:25:37,040

but if they can disorient you they can

3991

02:25:44,950 --> 02:25:41,600

they can paint it from left to right

3992

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:47,910

i don't i don't know if this is like a i

3993

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:48,640

don't know

3994

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:52,240

what came first the chicken of the egg

3995

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:54,080

and this one because i don't know if

3996

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:56,000

if they're doing it to me because of who

3997

02:25:59,190 --> 02:25:57,680

i am or what i know

3998

02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:59,200

or if this was planned from the very

3999

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:01,680

beginning like like they tagged me from

4000

02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:02,399

birth

4001
02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:03,840
because i was born in the base like

4002
02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,600
they're like okay i got something i got

4003
02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:07,359
something in store for this guy

4004
02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:08,800
we're gonna figure we're gonna do some

4005
02:26:11,990 --> 02:26:10,240
stuff with this guy you know what i'm

4006
02:26:14,469 --> 02:26:12,000
saying

4007
02:26:15,190 --> 02:26:14,479
so i really don't know the motives or

4008
02:26:18,230 --> 02:26:15,200
when it

4009
02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:18,240
or how it came to be or why but i'm

4010
02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:19,680
getting very good ideas

4011
02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:22,479
and basically what they do and i this is

4012
02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:25,520
this is kind of this is

4013
02:26:35,110 --> 02:26:29,520

what they do like based on what i know

4014

02:26:37,750 --> 02:26:35,120

um they will mess with one person

4015

02:26:39,030 --> 02:26:37,760

to think that i'm out to get them and

4016

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:39,040

then they'll mess with me

4017

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:42,080

to think that he's out to get me

4018

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:48,880

to try to create conflict um

4019

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:50,479

and just think how many games you can

4020

02:26:54,389 --> 02:26:52,319

play with access of that take

4021

02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:54,399

all with that type of technology all c

4022

02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:56,160

you can play all kinds of games with

4023

02:26:59,750 --> 02:26:56,960

people

4024

02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:59,760

yeah yeah imagine like you have a best

4025

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:01,280

friend right and you're like

4026

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:05,200

hey they pl they both play online poker

4027

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,120

or something and then and they say oh

4028

02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:11,520

they're both gonna like gamble one night

4029

02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:13,680

okay and then like the next day

4030

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:17,120

that certain somebody your buddy gets

4031

02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:19,280

you know hacked like oh eight thousand

4032

02:27:23,670 --> 02:27:20,800

dollars is gone

4033

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:23,680

and then other buddies like who else had

4034

02:27:27,750 --> 02:27:26,240

access to my [h__\h] i was at your house

4035

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:27,760

dude like this happened to me actually

4036

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:30,000

with luke dude like oh no [h__\h] we

4037

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:33,280

were playing like online poker like

4038

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:35,840

anyway he was like i was at your house

4039

02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:36,800

last time i was like

4040

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:38,640

how the [h__h] am i gonna know how to

4041

02:27:43,750 --> 02:27:41,520

steal money from your account

4042

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:43,760

like i know what you mean like they they

4043

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:44,560

they find

4044

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:48,000

they can find ways to like drive a wedge

4045

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:50,640

into relationships like that's just an

4046

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:52,080

example i'm not saying that i'm

4047

02:27:56,469 --> 02:27:53,600

experiencing the same thing

4048

02:27:58,550 --> 02:27:56,479

you're experiencing i dig that that's

4049

02:28:02,710 --> 02:27:58,560

just an example of something that's like

4050

02:28:04,630 --> 02:28:02,720

very you know personable that's like

4051
02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,640
you know like both parties don't know

4052
02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:06,640
how it happened but there's still like

4053
02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:08,399
this awkwardness like

4054
02:28:12,309 --> 02:28:11,200
dude do you know how to do that do do

4055
02:28:15,750 --> 02:28:12,319
you think i

4056
02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:15,760
know how to do that like no right

4057
02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:19,120
like this weirdness right yes

4058
02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:21,760
it's like um and that you know stanley

4059
02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:23,520
kubrick he

4060
02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:26,479
he uh he wrote he he made the movie uh

4061
02:28:32,309 --> 02:28:28,319
2001

4062
02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:32,319
yup and he also made hunger games yeah

4063
02:28:36,150 --> 02:28:35,040

and basically this is he really i didn't

4064

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:36,160

know that

4065

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:39,040

yes no no no he didn't make the movie

4066

02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:46,710

the guy who made pleasantville made made

4067

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:48,560

hunger games oh

4068

02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:52,160

[h__h] elise witherspoon is hot right

4069

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:59,670

yeah they got her they got so they got

4070

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:01,120

some good ideas

4071

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:05,190

because they always gave her like the

4072

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:07,359

perfect like angles and [h__h] like

4073

02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:08,880

you could tell like they took like an

4074

02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:10,399

hour because she just has the perfect

4075

02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:11,840

looking face and that yeah

4076

02:29:15,030 --> 02:29:13,040

yeah and it's just like this is too

4077

02:29:16,630 --> 02:29:15,040

perfect like it's bothering me stanley

4078

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:16,640

kubrick did uh

4079

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:19,359

did the shining and stephen king hated

4080

02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:19,680

it

4081

02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:21,600

yes right that's weird because the

4082

02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:23,120

shining was cute

4083

02:29:26,309 --> 02:29:25,520

it was whatever was cool yeah it was

4084

02:29:29,190 --> 02:29:26,319

probably

4085

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:29,200

nice uh it was different well stanley

4086

02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:29,760

kubrick

4087

02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:32,240

apparently in in the shining i i just

4088

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:32,880

released

4089

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:36,800

a lot right uh he uh

4090

02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:38,800

he released a lot of stuff in that movie

4091

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:40,880

that supposedly had to do with faking

4092

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,920

the moon landing

4093

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:43,840

everything from the little kid on his

4094

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:45,200

tricycle with the

4095

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:48,399

with the uh the rocket on his the nasa

4096

02:29:52,710 --> 02:29:51,120

rocket on his t-shirt to like the

4097

02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:52,720

distance to the moon

4098

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:55,439

and the room number that they stayed in

4099

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:55,840

to

4100

02:29:58,870 --> 02:29:57,840

like the uh the the pattern of the

4101
02:30:02,309 --> 02:29:58,880
carpeting

4102
02:30:05,590 --> 02:30:02,319
and and how the pattern of the launch

4103
02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:05,600
uh pad was for the the actual like

4104
02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:07,920
uh apollo mission that landed on the

4105
02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:08,640
moon

4106
02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:10,800
and then like if you look at the car

4107
02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:11,840
like in the beginning

4108
02:30:16,950 --> 02:30:15,120
how much [\h__\h] they had like in the car

4109
02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:16,960
it was almost like a joke because like

4110
02:30:19,910 --> 02:30:18,960
how could you really fit all that stuff

4111
02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,920
in the car

4112
02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:22,080
just like how did they fit all that [\h__\h]

4113
02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,200

in that tiny little

4114

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:25,439

you know compartment in the rocket and

4115

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:27,040

how were they able to do all this stuff

4116

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:28,800

like there was a lot of little things

4117

02:30:32,870 --> 02:30:30,240

that sandy kubrick like

4118

02:30:33,670 --> 02:30:32,880

released in the shining that people

4119

02:30:35,910 --> 02:30:33,680

think that like

4120

02:30:36,790 --> 02:30:35,920

he was telling you that yeah the moon

4121

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:36,800

landing was actually

4122

02:30:41,910 --> 02:30:38,479

the thing and the thing is you ever

4123

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:41,920

heard of jordan maxwell

4124

02:30:45,429 --> 02:30:44,000

uh-huh you know he talks about hollywood

4125

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:45,439

yeah hey

4126
02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:48,000
hollywood that's for real they leak all

4127
02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,600
the time hunger games

4128
02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:51,680
with all this like they they there's

4129
02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:53,600
some high-tech gladiatorial games going

4130
02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:54,800
on right now

4131
02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:57,520
i'm telling you it like like running man

4132
02:31:00,070 --> 02:30:58,399
[h__\h]

4133
02:31:01,510 --> 02:31:00,080
you know like running man schwarzenegger

4134
02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:01,520
85 [h__\h]

4135
02:31:07,990 --> 02:31:05,760
um and and if you notice all like

4136
02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:08,000
and this is where it goes into this this

4137
02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:08,880
mind control it

4138
02:31:12,070 --> 02:31:11,439

this is where it goes into transhumanism

4139

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:12,080

because

4140

02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:13,920

the trans the there's there's a big year

4141

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:15,680

for transhumanism it's almost like the

4142

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:16,560

deadline

4143

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:18,160

for the com almost i feel like it's like

4144

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:20,640

a completion it's 2045.

4145

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:23,760

so you know the game player one yeah it

4146

02:31:26,830 --> 02:31:24,479

takes into

4147

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:26,840

it takes place in the year 2045 for a

4148

02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:28,000

reason

4149

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:31,120

okay and if you look up russian avatar

4150

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:32,160

project

4151
02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:35,040
2045 that's what that's where copyright

4152
02:31:39,110 --> 02:31:37,280
is on our website is 2045.

4153
02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:39,120
yes they've been talking about this for

4154
02:31:41,429 --> 02:31:40,880
a long time player one kind of leaked it

4155
02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:41,439
a little bit

4156
02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:43,920
and you know ivan drago the the movie

4157
02:31:47,030 --> 02:31:45,200
rocky

4158
02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:47,040
when he punches the punching bag he he

4159
02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:50,160
punches at 2045 psi

4160
02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:52,960
oh [h__\h] i know exactly what you're

4161
02:31:57,429 --> 02:31:54,240
talking about that russian

4162
02:32:00,389 --> 02:31:57,439
2045 project where they're

4163
02:32:01,910 --> 02:32:00,399

moving consciousness robot uh robot uh

4164

02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:01,920

references like in the movie with the

4165

02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:03,840

with the with the robot waiter

4166

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:05,680

yep with rocky's robot wedding at the

4167

02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:07,280

end of the movie like it's just pictures

4168

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:08,319

of the robot

4169

02:32:12,389 --> 02:32:11,359

it's it's about transhumanism yeah and

4170

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:12,399

uh

4171

02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:13,840

there's all kinds of there's all kinds

4172

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:16,080

of leaks and see

4173

02:32:19,910 --> 02:32:18,880

i think that dude like the transhumanism

4174

02:32:23,110 --> 02:32:19,920

thing like we

4175

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:23,120

touched on is like

4176
02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:25,120
i want to know what you know but i think

4177
02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:27,200
that's like part two dude

4178
02:32:31,110 --> 02:32:28,880
right i feel you i feel you man cuz like

4179
02:32:31,830 --> 02:32:31,120
there's so much like can we can we leave

4180
02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:31,840
people on

4181
02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:34,000
on a cliffhanger yeah leave a little bit

4182
02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:35,040
at the edge of the seat

4183
02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:37,280
all right yeah go ahead go ahead but but

4184
02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:38,560
give them something to sip on

4185
02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:40,160
yeah see a little bit of the edge of

4186
02:32:45,510 --> 02:32:41,600
their seat yeah

4187
02:32:46,710 --> 02:32:45,520
um but hollywood hollywood is definitely

4188
02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:46,720

leaking

4189

02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:49,920

uh all kinds of stuff you know

4190

02:32:56,550 --> 02:32:53,200

they what's it called uh

4191

02:32:58,150 --> 02:32:56,560

um programming pre

4192

02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:58,160

oh predictive program make the

4193

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:59,439

programming yeah like you know i'm

4194

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:00,240

talking about how

4195

02:33:03,830 --> 02:33:02,960

all my avatar experiences and stuff and

4196

02:33:07,190 --> 02:33:03,840

like

4197

02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:07,200

avatar

4198

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:09,040

and then i was like i was only listening

4199

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:10,560

like half of it and i'm like let me

4200

02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:11,760

guess

4201
02:33:15,670 --> 02:33:14,000
the main character's name's jay let me

4202
02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:15,680
guess and then it came up

4203
02:33:19,750 --> 02:33:17,760
boom the main character from avatar his

4204
02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:19,760
name is jake

4205
02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:23,040
that's your name dude crazy name

4206
02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:29,429
you feel me uh there's all kinds of like

4207
02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:30,640
and the thing is

4208
02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:32,960
there's all kinds of gladiatorial [h__h]

4209
02:33:37,030 --> 02:33:34,240
going on with uh

4210
02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:37,040
i started my language i sound so like

4211
02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:38,160
that's what's so stupid

4212
02:33:45,190 --> 02:33:41,280
that's why this show is perfect because

4213
02:33:48,230 --> 02:33:45,200

like it doesn't matter i don't

4214

02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:48,240

but don't don't feel bad about uh uh the

4215

02:33:51,270 --> 02:33:48,880

way you

4216

02:33:53,270 --> 02:33:51,280

say things because literally me and joe

4217

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,280

sound smart but like also

4218

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:55,600

we're dumb we're dumb and there's

4219

02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:56,640

there's so many

4220

02:34:00,870 --> 02:33:58,479

references and hollywood movies about

4221

02:34:02,389 --> 02:34:00,880

what's going on and uh

4222

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:02,399

i feel like hunger games is definitely

4223

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:04,240

something worth worth looking into

4224

02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:05,200

there's a lot of them

4225

02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:07,200

that there's a whole list of them that i

4226

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:09,280

can name that you would just be like oh

4227

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:12,640

[h__h] yeah but uh yeah agenda 21. i mean

4228

02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:14,720

that's a real thing agenda 21.

4229

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:16,640

they talked about it in the 80s and

4230

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:18,880

talks about how they were going to split

4231

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:22,240

uh uh world countries into districts

4232

02:34:25,750 --> 02:34:25,280

i mean that's a real thing dude dude i i

4233

02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:25,760

have

4234

02:34:29,670 --> 02:34:28,080

a hot take if you guys are ready for it

4235

02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:29,680

i'm ready and then we got to do some

4236

02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:30,880

closing statements

4237

02:34:36,309 --> 02:34:34,399

all right i'm just making that up

4238

02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:36,319

this is like a it's a thing we always

4239

02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:38,240

used

4240

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:41,520

to know what's that okay uh

4241

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:44,640

final thoughts uh it's it's it's that

4242

02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:46,560

that avatar is one of my favorite movies

4243

02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:48,640

of all time

4244

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,760

i constantly i cause i just upset i'm

4245

02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:53,520

obsessed with that movie dude i can find

4246

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:55,680

any reference to that movie and i i

4247

02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:56,399

could make it

4248

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:58,160

like there's so many [h__h] references

4249

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:01,120

like i'm obsessed with it my brain

4250

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:04,319

and uh there's a reason why

4251
02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:06,720
it's taking so long to get to where

4252
02:35:10,150 --> 02:35:08,720
we're at they're releasing video games

4253
02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:10,160
or releasing

4254
02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:13,120
cups you know when i woke up in that in

4255
02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:14,080
that um

4256
02:35:18,309 --> 02:35:17,120
simulation that i was talking about that

4257
02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:18,319
was a video game

4258
02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:19,600
and you know what ref you know what

4259
02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:21,439
video game references the game i was i

4260
02:35:27,270 --> 02:35:23,200
woke up into

4261
02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:27,280
duke nukem

4262
02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:30,399
they just redid that didn't they yeah

4263
02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:32,880

is a is a reference to a super soldier

4264

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:33,680

program

4265

02:35:37,429 --> 02:35:35,520

yeah i'm here to kick ass and chew

4266

02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:37,439

bubble gum okay

4267

02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:39,280

the first level of duke nukem is called

4268

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:40,880

hollywood holocaust

4269

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:44,399

no [h__h] are you [h__h] me in this and

4270

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,319

the soundtrack to duke nukem

4271

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:48,240

megadeth wrote the soundtrack and they

4272

02:35:52,830 --> 02:35:50,160

have a track on the cd called new world

4273

02:36:00,309 --> 02:35:56,630

now

4274

02:36:02,070 --> 02:36:00,319

going man

4275

02:36:04,389 --> 02:36:02,080

what that guy that i was talking about

4276

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:04,399

earlier this he said he was set on fire

4277

02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:05,920

he also says that

4278

02:36:09,990 --> 02:36:07,840

if you look on i forget the mega death

4279

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:10,000

album but he's on the album cover and he

4280

02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:11,120

was donald marshall

4281

02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:12,800

yeah and that's a weird like what ab

4282

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:14,479

like how is that it looks

4283

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:17,200

just [h__h] like him it's insane

4284

02:36:32,230 --> 02:36:18,479

because dude

4285

02:36:35,590 --> 02:36:33,670

he's also talking about the avatar

4286

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:35,600

program yeah and

4287

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:39,680

in dave mustain you know yeah

4288

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:42,080

i'm telling you and it's funny because

4289

02:36:44,790 --> 02:36:43,920

like a lot of super soldiers talk about

4290

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:44,800

the moon base

4291

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:46,560

there's a moon based level in duke nukem

4292

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:48,000

3d and

4293

02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:51,359

um and um there's there's a area 51

4294

02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,560

s4 level yes

4295

02:36:58,309 --> 02:36:56,800

and the thing is and you go by things

4296

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:58,319

and there's so many references to stuff

4297

02:37:02,070 --> 02:37:00,160

that wasn't even released at the time

4298

02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:02,080

like you go by a sign that says groom

4299

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:03,520

like

4300

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:06,880

no [h__h] no [h__h] i'm pretty sure

4301

02:37:11,190 --> 02:37:08,560

i'm pretty sure you and i'm not gonna

4302

02:37:13,110 --> 02:37:11,200

say our buddy's name but 509

4303

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:13,120

you guys are in the same exact video

4304

02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:14,720

game by the way

4305

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:17,680

nice i'm just saying like just dude he's

4306

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:19,200

been a listener for a while he's been

4307

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:20,240

her buddy

4308

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:23,280

and it like dude you guys have seen the

4309

02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:25,040

same [h__h] i'm telling you that

4310

02:37:29,349 --> 02:37:27,520

and when phil schneider uh released all

4311

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:29,359

his tapes that's when duke nukem 3d came

4312

02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:29,760

out

4313

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,359

and phil schneider was the first

4314

02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:33,840

references to railguns

4315

02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:36,960

because railguns weren't um declassified

4316

02:37:41,990 --> 02:37:39,600

to like the year 2006

4317

02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:42,000

but railguns was on the video game duke

4318

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:43,520

nukem you could you could actually get a

4319

02:37:46,790 --> 02:37:44,240

railgun

4320

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:46,800

and in that concept wasn't released to

4321

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:47,680

the public

4322

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:51,439

for [h__h] ever like right yeah that

4323

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:55,200

what a a railgun is it's a magnetic

4324

02:37:58,550 --> 02:37:57,120

you know a pr the projectile is is

4325

02:38:01,910 --> 02:37:58,560

something it's

4326

02:38:05,429 --> 02:38:01,920

the is tungsten right

4327

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:05,439

the most tough uh rigid

4328

02:38:10,790 --> 02:38:08,560

but also mali well i'm gonna talk like i

4329

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,800

know what the [h__\h] touched things

4330

02:38:13,910 --> 02:38:12,960

like dude it's a magnetic gun that's

4331

02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:13,920

just like boo

4332

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:16,960

and like and like

4333

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:19,439

that doesn't exist ever but at ut in

4334

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:20,880

austin they have one of the most

4335

02:38:25,270 --> 02:38:22,160

powerful

4336

02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:25,280

uh rail guns in existence at ut dude

4337

02:38:29,270 --> 02:38:26,960

they like they do tests all the time

4338

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:29,280

that's crazy that's [\h__\h] cool so i'm

4339

02:38:34,710 --> 02:38:31,280
guessing they got silent railgun

4340

02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:34,720
rifles so probably

4341

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:37,359
so why is it silent is it is it the

4342

02:38:41,670 --> 02:38:39,120
genetics

4343

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:41,680
but is the projectile just so

4344

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:43,520
aerodynamic that it just

4345

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:45,359
oh well well it's kind of like a

4346

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:47,280
silencer on but a little bit better you

4347

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:47,760
know

4348

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:48,800
you're going to hear the click you're

4349

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:50,160
going to hear the suppressor you're

4350

02:38:53,750 --> 02:38:51,600
going to hear it move through space

4351
02:38:54,710 --> 02:38:53,760
but at the end of the day how silent do

4352
02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:54,720
you need it to be

4353
02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:56,880
that's the thing is like you know you as

4354
02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:58,319
a military person like

4355
02:39:01,830 --> 02:39:00,160
there's no such thing as a silencer it's

4356
02:39:03,990 --> 02:39:01,840
all suppressor like it's

4357
02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:04,000
nothing's gonna be silent like you you

4358
02:39:06,389 --> 02:39:05,120
get you're doing your best

4359
02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:06,399
you're doing you're doing your best

4360
02:39:13,250 --> 02:39:10,000
you're trying like a tungsten rod going

4361
02:39:15,190 --> 02:39:13,260
2 000 miles per second dude

4362
02:39:16,309 --> 02:39:15,200
[Music]

4363
02:39:17,510 --> 02:39:16,319

what do you think that's shaped out do

4364

02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:17,520

you think it's shaped as like a butt

4365

02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:19,760

plug

4366

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:21,680

no actually actually it's funny you say

4367

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:23,200

that because because the ones on navy

4368

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:24,000

ships they actually

4369

02:39:28,790 --> 02:39:26,880

have they have railgun cannons yes they

4370

02:39:32,230 --> 02:39:28,800

are shaped like my plugs

4371

02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:32,240

that's why i said that they are yeah i

4372

02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:33,359

love that you

4373

02:39:40,180 --> 02:39:36,800

yeah dude recognition we got it

4374

02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:40,190

actually hold on no it's fine

4375

02:39:46,150 --> 02:39:43,040

[Laughter]

4376

02:39:49,349 --> 02:39:46,160

give me a second oh it's

4377

02:39:51,429 --> 02:39:49,359

freaking awesome dude but yeah

4378

02:39:53,110 --> 02:39:51,439

the leaks man the hardest leaks were in

4379

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:53,120

the 90s though

4380

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:54,479

and all these connections are not a

4381

02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:56,800

coincidence man

4382

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:58,720

so you i don't think they are either i

4383

02:40:03,190 --> 02:40:00,960

think you're honest something dude like

4384

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:03,200

what you've you've been through man in

4385

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:04,960

your life is like

4386

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:07,680

has it gotten worse being able to talk

4387

02:40:11,590 --> 02:40:08,560

about this stuff

4388

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:11,600

or has it gotten easier because look i i

4389

02:40:16,389 --> 02:40:13,600

get smarter and stronger but life keeps

4390

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:19,269

yeah so what would make things easier

4391

02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:20,479

for you to

4392

02:40:23,910 --> 02:40:22,960

to to explain some of this stuff is it

4393

02:40:25,830 --> 02:40:23,920

is it movie

4394

02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:25,840

movies that you can relate to or is it

4395

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:28,000

just people that you can just talk to

4396

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:30,000

openly like what what's standing in the

4397

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:30,960

way

4398

02:40:38,710 --> 02:40:35,120

explaining this stuff is

4399

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:38,720

not not just i know what's coming

4400

02:40:45,349 --> 02:40:42,479

for people i can tell who i can talk to

4401
02:40:46,230 --> 02:40:45,359
you know what i'm saying because like

4402
02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:46,240
where i'm from

4403
02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:49,760
like everyone is hostile

4404
02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:52,240
what where i'm from everybody wants to

4405
02:40:57,510 --> 02:40:53,920
tear you down they want to fight

4406
02:41:01,349 --> 02:40:57,520
they want to anything like i i i was

4407
02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:01,359
cornered for the longest time uh

4408
02:41:06,230 --> 02:41:04,479
you know i things were not easy between

4409
02:41:08,230 --> 02:41:06,240
me and people in general

4410
02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:08,240
just me jogging like people didn't even

4411
02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:10,479
like me walking around the neighborhood

4412
02:41:16,230 --> 02:41:14,479
uh so what makes it easier is just

4413
02:41:18,150 --> 02:41:16,240

formats like this this is the only

4414

02:41:19,110 --> 02:41:18,160

possible way i will be able to talk

4415

02:41:21,429 --> 02:41:19,120

about this stuff

4416

02:41:22,230 --> 02:41:21,439

with where i'm not just saying it in

4417

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:22,240

vain

4418

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:25,680

yeah and you honestly do like

4419

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:28,080

just you saying that is gonna open up so

4420

02:41:31,670 --> 02:41:28,880

many

4421

02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:31,680

people's minds like just hey be cool

4422

02:41:41,269 --> 02:41:33,600

like

4423

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:41,279

but if man the rabbit goes deep man i've

4424

02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:41,760

been

4425

02:41:48,230 --> 02:41:45,120

crazy yeah

4426

02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:48,240

yeah hatred hostility violence

4427

02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:50,800

uh so it's not all level rainbows like

4428

02:41:54,309 --> 02:41:52,640

it you don't even have to

4429

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,319

we're out where i lived i you didn't

4430

02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:56,399

have to have a reason for someone to

4431

02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:59,840

attack you you know

4432

02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:01,680

nashville is beautiful like i'm so glad

4433

02:42:05,590 --> 02:42:03,200

i moved to nashville because nashville

4434

02:42:07,510 --> 02:42:05,600

everybody's nice everybody's ambitious

4435

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:07,520

there's nobody from nashville

4436

02:42:13,750 --> 02:42:11,200

is uh is you know from nashville

4437

02:42:15,269 --> 02:42:13,760

yeah you know so everybody's like is

4438

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:15,279

feeling good about themselves

4439

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:17,520

and have a has a goal and don't give and

4440

02:42:20,309 --> 02:42:19,120

they don't really care

4441

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:20,319

to mess with you you know what i'm

4442

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:21,840

saying i saw someone said that as people

4443

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:23,279

out there sucked i mean

4444

02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:24,800

you've probably been to broadway you're

4445

02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:26,160

probably hanging out on broadway too

4446

02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:30,550

i feel like most people are pretty

4447

02:42:35,030 --> 02:42:32,720

[h__h] cool dude

4448

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:35,040

i mean not like now not from where i'm

4449

02:42:40,389 --> 02:42:35,920

from but i feel like

4450

02:42:43,590 --> 02:42:40,399

oh no okay i i don't know it's like

4451

02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:43,600

maybe maybe it's that i grew we i grew

4452

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:44,960

up in

4453

02:42:48,550 --> 02:42:47,920

my adult years in austin where like most

4454

02:42:51,349 --> 02:42:48,560

people

4455

02:42:51,750 --> 02:42:51,359

that are saying some crazy ass [h__h] are

4456

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:51,760

just

4457

02:42:56,710 --> 02:42:54,240

way whacked out of their mind on on you

4458

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:56,720

know whatever

4459

02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:59,120

probably and then i'm like hey aliens

4460

02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:00,000

are cool when they're like

4461

02:43:03,030 --> 02:43:02,080

you know what that's the least uh crazy

4462

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,040

thing i've heard today

4463

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:05,920

i mean our like in austin like the

4464

02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:08,960

slogan for austin is keep austin weird

4465

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:11,120

so i mean like there's a lot of weird

4466

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:12,800

[h__h] out there i mean we have some

4467

02:43:15,990 --> 02:43:14,560

some great times i mean it's definitely

4468

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:16,000

changed it's

4469

02:43:20,309 --> 02:43:18,080

i thought about moving this i moved to

4470

02:43:22,150 --> 02:43:20,319

nashville actually

4471

02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:22,160

that was that was where i was initially

4472

02:43:25,510 --> 02:43:23,680

headed [h__h]

4473

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:25,520

come on brother yeah have you ever

4474

02:43:28,070 --> 02:43:27,279

changed your mind you're trying to make

4475

02:43:29,910 --> 02:43:28,080

another move

4476

02:43:32,150 --> 02:43:29,920

i know they're like psychedelic rock you

4477

02:43:33,670 --> 02:43:32,160

know they like

4478

02:43:35,429 --> 02:43:33,680

they like doom metal down there right

4479

02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,439

now though don't they uh

4480

02:43:39,030 --> 02:43:37,279

yeah especially if you go down like more

4481

02:43:40,309 --> 02:43:39,040

towards like the san antonio area you

4482

02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:40,319

see

4483

02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:43,439

a huge metal community austin austin's

4484

02:43:47,910 --> 02:43:44,399

kind of uh uh

4485

02:43:50,790 --> 02:43:47,920

i mean dude we got everything from from

4486

02:43:52,630 --> 02:43:50,800

heavy metal to willie nelson to you know

4487

02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:52,640

what i'm saying gary clark jr

4488

02:43:55,990 --> 02:43:54,960

stevie ray vaughan like i mean we've got

4489

02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:56,000

legends that

4490

02:44:00,309 --> 02:43:59,439

are from here and and so the the music

4491

02:44:03,750 --> 02:44:00,319

taste is a

4492

02:44:03,990 --> 02:44:03,760

very wide variety of music i mean you

4493

02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:04,000

could

4494

02:44:08,469 --> 02:44:07,279

literally go anywhere 24 7 and catch a

4495

02:44:11,269 --> 02:44:08,479

live show

4496

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:11,279

somebody doing something you know

4497

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:12,000

musical

4498

02:44:15,510 --> 02:44:14,160

yeah gary clark jr yeah i'm trying to

4499

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:15,520

play the blues a little bit i want to

4500

02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:17,680

play some psychedelic blues you know oh

4501
02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:19,200
hell yeah oh

4502
02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:22,720
joe yep if you need some vocals i'll hop

4503
02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:23,040
in

4504
02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:26,240
dude that's

4505
02:44:31,349 --> 02:44:29,680
good bro hey yeah but you know

4506
02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:31,359
i always like to leave our podcast i

4507
02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:32,960
think we're at nearing

4508
02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,120
our end and jacob i i think this is

4509
02:44:39,750 --> 02:44:37,439
maybe our just our part one my friend

4510
02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:39,760
oh yeah you're cool with that i'd like

4511
02:44:43,349 --> 02:44:40,880
to just

4512
02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:43,359
hey bro let's just hang out you know

4513
02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:45,200

we'll figure it out later i'll i'll

4514

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:46,560

message we'll message you

4515

02:44:50,710 --> 02:44:49,279

but i'd like to leave the podcast with a

4516

02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:50,720

positive message like hey

4517

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:52,479

well before we do that i do want to give

4518

02:44:57,510 --> 02:44:53,920

a shout out to dusty hill

4519

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:57,520

zz top he recently passed away

4520

02:45:04,150 --> 02:45:01,040

uh bass player killer dude

4521

02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:04,160

[h__h] i mean it's one of the the most

4522

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:05,439

killer trios of

4523

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:09,840

all time and uh damn we lost a legend

4524

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:12,880

uh he's easy top man so yeah else

4525

02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:14,640

hitting it's easy today at work

4526

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:17,040

yeah yeah yeah we definitely uh we

4527

02:45:20,870 --> 02:45:18,479

definitely uh

4528

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,880

lost a good one but uh yeah that's all i

4529

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:22,000

wanted to say [h__\h] i don't even know

4530

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:23,760

that dude thank you for bringing that up

4531

02:45:30,150 --> 02:45:27,439

yeah continue please i mean yeah i mean

4532

02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:30,160

leaving the podcast with a a positive

4533

02:45:35,429 --> 02:45:31,760

message

4534

02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:35,439

jacob is is is is your

4535

02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:38,880

you know 10 second thing of

4536

02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:40,560

what's on the other side of this thing

4537

02:45:43,110 --> 02:45:42,000

because i think i feel like you've been

4538

02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:43,120

through the gamut of

4539

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:46,160

of this negativity and i feel like

4540

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,840

you're at a positive place

4541

02:45:50,710 --> 02:45:49,439

and for anyone out there that's going

4542

02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:50,720

through that negative space what would

4543

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:52,880

you tell that person

4544

02:45:59,590 --> 02:45:56,720

hey dude like the thing

4545

02:46:00,150 --> 02:45:59,600

okay perfect i like that i like that you

4546

02:46:02,230 --> 02:46:00,160

did that

4547

02:46:03,429 --> 02:46:02,240

um because that's i feel like that's the

4548

02:46:05,830 --> 02:46:03,439

most important thing about

4549

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:05,840

why i'm talking to you guys you know so

4550

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:07,439

uh

4551

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:12,080

just don't once you stop moving

4552

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:15,359

like you know once you stop moving

4553

02:46:17,510 --> 02:46:16,560

that's when it that's when it really

4554

02:46:19,510 --> 02:46:17,520

gets you

4555

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:19,520

the thing the secret to getting through

4556

02:46:24,389 --> 02:46:21,520

all this is to keep

4557

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:24,399

moving one foot in front of the other

4558

02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:25,439

because

4559

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:28,720

once you stop once you stop uh

4560

02:46:32,870 --> 02:46:31,520

moving forward whether you're dragging

4561

02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:32,880

whether you're dragging a

4562

02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:37,120

uh an iron ball or

4563

02:46:42,630 --> 02:46:40,319

or crawling you know like you once you

4564

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:42,640

stop moving

4565

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,240

it's you're gonna get eaten alive yeah

4566

02:46:49,269 --> 02:46:48,160

and i know that doesn't sound positive

4567

02:46:50,870 --> 02:46:49,279

but

4568

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:50,880

if there's nothing you keep no there's

4569

02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:52,240

nothing physically keeping you from

4570

02:46:58,389 --> 02:46:53,200

moving

4571

02:46:59,590 --> 02:46:58,399

hell yeah and it doesn't does it need to

4572

02:47:02,230 --> 02:46:59,600

be some

4573

02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:02,240

you know glorified ending because i

4574

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:04,240

don't think so man i think it's

4575

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:07,920

it's just you giving back to to those

4576

02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:10,880

that are that are at a lower level or or

4577

02:47:14,710 --> 02:47:11,359

or

4578

02:47:17,030 --> 02:47:14,720

just finding out about this

4579

02:47:18,630 --> 02:47:17,040

this phenomenon or just experiencing

4580

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:18,640

something that it can't explain i feel

4581

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:19,520

like

4582

02:47:26,309 --> 02:47:23,040

raising people up around you

4583

02:47:29,269 --> 02:47:26,319

yeah right if if i can create a spark

4584

02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:29,279

that could create another spark you know

4585

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:29,600

like

4586

02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:32,720

when they break into that tomb and they

4587

02:47:35,830 --> 02:47:34,319

light up that one thing and then

4588

02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:35,840

somehow it lights up the whole this

4589

02:47:40,630 --> 02:47:37,840

whole and you just you see the

4590

02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:40,640

the grandeur of the tomb you know what

4591

02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:41,520

i'm saying

4592

02:47:44,870 --> 02:47:42,880

yeah you know what i'm talking about

4593

02:47:46,830 --> 02:47:44,880

with a national treasure brendan fraser

4594

02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:46,840

dude

4595

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:52,469

sometimes all is it all it takes is a

4596

02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:54,560

spark to just to just ignite

4597

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:56,880

someone's [h__h] consciousness you know

4598

02:48:01,030 --> 02:47:58,000

like when i was watching that

4599

02:48:01,990 --> 02:48:01,040

video about you know looking into 2d 3d

4600

02:48:05,110 --> 02:48:02,000

40 consciousness

4601
02:48:07,750 --> 02:48:05,120
and that you know it opened up my my my

4602
02:48:09,990 --> 02:48:07,760
third eye yeah just from watching that

4603
02:48:13,510 --> 02:48:10,000
you know um

4604
02:48:16,790 --> 02:48:13,520
just keep moving like once

4605
02:48:18,070 --> 02:48:16,800
like because sometimes things

4606
02:48:19,830 --> 02:48:18,080
it just feels like you're at a dead end

4607
02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:19,840
like i've had enough

4608
02:48:23,830 --> 02:48:22,319
but it's always worth it because like

4609
02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:23,840
there's there's days where it's just

4610
02:48:28,870 --> 02:48:24,800
hard it's

4611
02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:28,880
like it's it's hard beyond what i can

4612
02:48:32,790 --> 02:48:31,920
talk about you know yeah well it seems

4613
02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:32,800

it seems like

4614

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,960

i mean when you reached out you were at

4615

02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:36,720

a point where like hey dude

4616

02:48:41,349 --> 02:48:39,600

love your vibe i'm ready to kind of talk

4617

02:48:45,190 --> 02:48:41,359

about this publicly and like

4618

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:45,200

dude it's so hard to to to get anyone to

4619

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:47,760

to come out and and really talk about

4620

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:48,720

their

4621

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:52,560

first name

4622

02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:56,160

like but that what you're doing right

4623

02:49:00,870 --> 02:48:57,359

now is gonna be so

4624

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:00,880

[h__h] helpful dude you have no idea to

4625

02:49:04,630 --> 02:49:03,200

so many people so i just want to leave

4626

02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:04,640

you with you with that

4627

02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:07,120

jacob and and and leave everybody else

4628

02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:08,240

listening

4629

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:10,000

like dude we're all in this journey

4630

02:49:13,590 --> 02:49:12,000

together and we're all trying to figure

4631

02:49:15,269 --> 02:49:13,600

it out we've all got questions

4632

02:49:17,590 --> 02:49:15,279

we don't know what's going on but like

4633

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:17,600

hey you've got a clue

4634

02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:19,200

like joe said at the very beginning of

4635

02:49:22,630 --> 02:49:20,800

the show dude like

4636

02:49:24,469 --> 02:49:22,640

we've got you got a glue we got a clue

4637

02:49:26,630 --> 02:49:24,479

we got a little puzzle piece

4638

02:49:28,070 --> 02:49:26,640

together you know do you feel like y'all

4639

02:49:29,990 --> 02:49:28,080

pick something up y'all feel like you

4640

02:49:32,389 --> 02:49:30,000

got something clicked up

4641

02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:32,399

dude yeah man i got chills like three or

4642

02:49:35,349 --> 02:49:34,399

four times during our conversation

4643

02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:35,359

definitely

4644

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:37,040

like i mean it's one of those things

4645

02:49:40,389 --> 02:49:38,640

where like when like

4646

02:49:41,830 --> 02:49:40,399

when you hear somebody say something and

4647

02:49:42,950 --> 02:49:41,840

you're like wow that's really

4648

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:42,960

interesting

4649

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:45,600

and the more people that you hear kind

4650

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:47,200

of say

4651
02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:50,160
similar things or different things that

4652
02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:53,040
are in the same exact realm

4653
02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:56,080
i mean it's it's it's it's hard to deny

4654
02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:58,560
it's definitely happening to people it's

4655
02:50:01,670 --> 02:49:59,520
definitely happening yeah

4656
02:50:02,550 --> 02:50:01,680
you know and i think a lot of a lot of

4657
02:50:05,510 --> 02:50:02,560
listeners are

4658
02:50:06,630 --> 02:50:05,520
or that aren't new maybe some listeners

4659
02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:06,640
that are new to the show

4660
02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:09,520
are looking for those like hard-hitting

4661
02:50:12,550 --> 02:50:10,160
stories

4662
02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:12,560
and those like you know radio ready

4663
02:50:15,510 --> 02:50:14,160

stories but that's not what the show's

4664

02:50:17,429 --> 02:50:15,520

about dude like

4665

02:50:19,349 --> 02:50:17,439

we're getting to know you jacob for the

4666

02:50:21,830 --> 02:50:19,359

first time like we're not like

4667

02:50:23,269 --> 02:50:21,840

hey tell us everything you've ever

4668

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,279

experienced like dude no we're just

4669

02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:25,200

getting to know you as a person like

4670

02:50:28,469 --> 02:50:27,520

we're not going to like like dig it all

4671

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:28,479

in though i try

4672

02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:31,920

you know no dude what you did is exactly

4673

02:50:36,389 --> 02:50:33,120

what needed to be done

4674

02:50:38,389 --> 02:50:36,399

okay all this is just

4675

02:50:40,230 --> 02:50:38,399

us hanging out and like drinking beer

4676
02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:40,240
and having a great time because we're

4677
02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:42,960
all interested in this subject and

4678
02:50:46,309 --> 02:50:44,399
that's all it has to be

4679
02:50:47,429 --> 02:50:46,319
doesn't need to be more than that so

4680
02:50:49,910 --> 02:50:47,439
it's perfect

4681
02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:49,920
yeah movement movement creates action

4682
02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:51,359
creates good fortune

4683
02:50:58,230 --> 02:50:55,439
yeah yeah yeah oh just

4684
02:51:00,389 --> 02:50:58,240
like i've i've been i've i've not

4685
02:51:04,070 --> 02:51:00,399
totally given up but every time

4686
02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:04,080
i feel defeated it's all it's

4687
02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:06,640
really all in my head the the feeling of

4688
02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:07,439

defeat

4689

02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:10,080

absolutely movement it's movement is

4690

02:51:14,309 --> 02:51:11,600

always necessary

4691

02:51:15,510 --> 02:51:14,319

yeah it's fight move one foot in front

4692

02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:15,520

of the other

4693

02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:18,960

no holds barred get it done yeah

4694

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:22,000

so and it doesn't even need to be

4695

02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:24,000

like something that you accomplish it's

4696

02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:26,080

just just get through

4697

02:51:31,830 --> 02:51:29,439

dude just be happy fight

4698

02:51:33,429 --> 02:51:31,840

keep you know maintain your job be

4699

02:51:34,870 --> 02:51:33,439

healthy

4700

02:51:36,950 --> 02:51:34,880

take care of people you know build

4701
02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:36,960
people up stay positive

4702
02:51:40,870 --> 02:51:40,000
don't don't give in you know just uh do

4703
02:51:44,550 --> 02:51:40,880
what you know is right

4704
02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:44,560
and just one foot in front of the other

4705
02:51:50,309 --> 02:51:47,920
march love it i love that damn

4706
02:51:53,269 --> 02:51:50,319
but hey butt stock to the head man just

4707
02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:53,279
keep going through them trenches man

4708
02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:56,399
yep i can't i can't imagine leaving off

4709
02:51:58,950 --> 02:51:57,120
of better

4710
02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:58,960
better words than that i know i love

4711
02:52:03,830 --> 02:52:00,800
that dude i love that man

4712
02:52:05,910 --> 02:52:03,840
yeah jake this has been freaking awesome

4713
02:52:06,870 --> 02:52:05,920

dude thank you so much for reaching out

4714

02:52:08,870 --> 02:52:06,880

to us

4715

02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:08,880

thank you for coming on the show there's

4716

02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:10,960

absolutely going to be a part two man

4717

02:52:14,389 --> 02:52:12,880

let's get some claps in the chat right

4718

02:52:16,790 --> 02:52:14,399

now let's uh you know

4719

02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:16,800

wrap your head around stuff that you you

4720

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:18,479

know you want to talk about a little bit

4721

02:52:22,070 --> 02:52:18,960

more

4722

02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:22,080

and and dude if if you need a place to

4723

02:52:25,590 --> 02:52:23,680

get stuff off your chest

4724

02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:25,600

we're that place man you can come and

4725

02:52:29,750 --> 02:52:26,960

hang out with us it's

4726

02:52:30,389 --> 02:52:29,760

an open invitation to to all of our

4727

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:30,399

guests

4728

02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:32,399

bring some wine if you got something to

4729

02:52:35,910 --> 02:52:33,680

say uh

4730

02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:35,920

you know we'd love to hear it man and

4731

02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:36,800

this has been

4732

02:52:40,389 --> 02:52:38,800

absolutely wonderful so i just want to

4733

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:40,399

thank you so much for

4734

02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:43,439

being on with us tonight uh like i said

4735

02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:45,760

you and all of our other guests are and

4736

02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:47,200

and our listeners man

4737

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:50,399

are what make this thing happen and uh

4738

02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:54,319

we love it man yeah beautiful man much

4739

02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:54,960

love

4740

02:52:59,830 --> 02:52:57,040

sounds good brother sounds good man well

4741

02:53:02,469 --> 02:52:59,840

hey uh we'll set you up for a part two

4742

02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:02,479

uh but until then man hey we'll we'll

4743

02:53:06,950 --> 02:53:04,319

talk to you next time dude

4744

02:53:08,870 --> 02:53:06,960

all right peace bro hey bro later dude

4745

02:53:10,230 --> 02:53:08,880

take care of that thunderbird bro don't

4746

02:53:12,790 --> 02:53:10,240

break it yeah

4747

02:53:14,469 --> 02:53:12,800

i'll keep her polish i'll keep her nice

4748

02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:14,479

dude nice we'll take it easy bro

4749

02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:19,279

all right man oh

4750

02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:22,720

it's freaking cool man i love uh i love

4751
02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:24,000
those man i love

4752
02:53:27,910 --> 02:53:26,800
the uh i love the the stories where you

4753
02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:27,920
know you just

4754
02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:29,600
you don't know the person you don't know

4755
02:53:32,150 --> 02:53:31,600
anything about them yeah you caught an

4756
02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:32,160
email

4757
02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:35,040
and uh yeah you know it's just it's it's

4758
02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:36,960
i love i love talking to people like

4759
02:53:40,790 --> 02:53:37,600
that man

4760
02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:40,800
it's just so great it's so great we we

4761
02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:41,359
don't get

4762
02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:44,720
a lot of emails that are like hey

4763
02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:48,000

i want to come on we do get

4764

02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:49,840

some really amazing emails that just

4765

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:51,760

like say thank you

4766

02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:55,040

which are freaking amazing honestly have

4767

02:53:59,190 --> 02:53:56,319

kept us going

4768

02:54:01,510 --> 02:53:59,200

for the it sounds like i'm talking about

4769

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:01,520

like the 20 years

4770

02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:03,920

but like dude every time i'm read like a

4771

02:54:08,710 --> 02:54:06,399

bat like a like a negative comment i go

4772

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:08,720

back to those emails that are like

4773

02:54:12,230 --> 02:54:10,080

the people that take the time out of

4774

02:54:14,389 --> 02:54:12,240

their day just to say ben joe

4775

02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:14,399

yeah i had a really bad day and i

4776

02:54:19,030 --> 02:54:16,560

listened to your show

4777

02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:19,040

we talked about some [h__h] some [h__h] that

4778

02:54:22,950 --> 02:54:19,680

was like

4779

02:54:25,990 --> 02:54:22,960

resonating with me that means so much

4780

02:54:27,030 --> 02:54:26,000

dude oh my god man cause that one like

4781

02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:27,040

negative

4782

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:30,560

comment or email or whatever ruins like

4783

02:54:34,309 --> 02:54:30,960

ten

4784

02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:34,319

just human nature right yeah

4785

02:54:38,550 --> 02:54:36,240

yeah i try not to pay attention to it

4786

02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:38,560

but for everybody in the chat man that

4787

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:38,960

uh

4788

02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:44,160

is just like like we're talking about

4789

02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:45,279

now jacob's just

4790

02:54:49,590 --> 02:54:48,560

uh just a regular dude man he he reached

4791

02:54:52,630 --> 02:54:49,600

out to us

4792

02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:52,640

um he was in the military uh

4793

02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:54,319

he said he was in the he was in the air

4794

02:54:58,389 --> 02:54:56,080

force what do you say 10 years

4795

02:54:59,670 --> 02:54:58,399

yeah 10 years 10 years yes so he is a

4796

02:55:03,190 --> 02:54:59,680

military guy

4797

02:55:03,910 --> 02:55:03,200

um he's got a military family it's uh

4798

02:55:06,950 --> 02:55:03,920

you know

4799

02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:06,960

military lineage military lineage i mean

4800

02:55:10,630 --> 02:55:09,600

so yeah i mean and he just he had a

4801
02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:10,640
story to tell

4802
02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:13,120
that's that's literally it i mean he's

4803
02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:14,479
not somebody that

4804
02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:17,600
you can catch on a youtube channel or

4805
02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:18,960
anything like that

4806
02:55:22,070 --> 02:55:21,359
first time speaking about his

4807
02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:22,080
experiences

4808
02:55:25,590 --> 02:55:24,560
publicly yeah so that was his that was

4809
02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:25,600
his first time

4810
02:55:28,630 --> 02:55:26,800
but uh yeah if you all missed the

4811
02:55:30,389 --> 02:55:28,640
beginning definitely go check it out i

4812
02:55:32,550 --> 02:55:30,399
mean it was fun uh

4813
02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:32,560

jake was a great dude i i absolutely

4814

02:55:36,469 --> 02:55:34,000

loved chatting with him

4815

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:36,479

i i knew from the first moment when we

4816

02:55:40,389 --> 02:55:37,760

did our test

4817

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:40,399

you were saying the first thing he said

4818

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:41,439

was what's up fool

4819

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:44,240

what's up oh like hell yeah i'm gonna

4820

02:55:50,070 --> 02:55:46,399

like this guy

4821

02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:50,080

yeah yeah i mean like through email it's

4822

02:55:53,990 --> 02:55:50,720

like

4823

02:55:57,830 --> 02:55:54,000

dude there's only so much you can

4824

02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:57,840

relate it's like you can write a a book

4825

02:56:07,030 --> 02:55:58,319

of

4826
02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:07,040
a very interesting way he was like look

4827
02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:07,520
i'm not

4828
02:56:10,870 --> 02:56:09,520
look i don't have a i don't have a book

4829
02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:10,880
for sale

4830
02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:13,920
yeah i've never told anybody this story

4831
02:56:20,389 --> 02:56:17,359
i'm just i've been looking for an

4832
02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:20,399
outlet to talk about this yeah and

4833
02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:23,439
you guys show was like

4834
02:56:28,230 --> 02:56:26,080
you guys still give a [h__h] just talk

4835
02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:28,240
about what's interesting

4836
02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:30,399
that's the whole point of the show man

4837
02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:32,160
we're not here to tell you the news or

4838
02:56:35,670 --> 02:56:33,279

like updating

4839

02:56:37,750 --> 02:56:35,680

this just in yeah would you hear we're

4840

02:56:40,150 --> 02:56:37,760

here to make a human connection

4841

02:56:41,590 --> 02:56:40,160

and and try to try to make some answers

4842

02:56:44,950 --> 02:56:41,600

out of this whole thing dude

4843

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:44,960

yeah and and that's why uh yeah i guess

4844

02:56:48,950 --> 02:56:46,160

he chose

4845

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:48,960

our thing to come on to you know and

4846

02:56:51,590 --> 02:56:49,600

also

4847

02:56:52,950 --> 02:56:51,600

the people that listen to our show the

4848

02:56:56,230 --> 02:56:52,960

chat the people that are

4849

02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:56,240

hanging out the community and family

4850

02:57:01,349 --> 02:56:58,160

that we've been able to

4851
02:57:02,710 --> 02:57:01,359
to to create with this show dude if

4852
02:57:04,550 --> 02:57:02,720
if you guys were like a bunch of

4853
02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:04,560
[h__\h]

4854
02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:08,399
i'd be so sad but luckily you guys are

4855
02:57:11,429 --> 02:57:10,880
pretty much pretty awesome honestly like

4856
02:57:15,190 --> 02:57:11,439
everybody's

4857
02:57:18,389 --> 02:57:15,200
freaking awesome like 99.9 awesome

4858
02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:18,399
hell yeah so that's why people like jake

4859
02:57:24,550 --> 02:57:22,000
feel comfortable coming on this show

4860
02:57:26,790 --> 02:57:24,560
so don't be like don't be an [h__\h]

4861
02:57:28,630 --> 02:57:26,800
because even the trolls are funny to us

4862
02:57:29,830 --> 02:57:28,640
honestly yeah like trolls are pretty

4863
02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:29,840

funny like

4864

02:57:32,950 --> 02:57:31,840

for the most part everybody was here

4865

02:57:35,429 --> 02:57:32,960

tonight

4866

02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:35,439

it was freaking awesome like i just love

4867

02:57:38,790 --> 02:57:36,800

the little family we've

4868

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:38,800

been able to kind of create that's

4869

02:57:44,230 --> 02:57:40,960

exactly what it is man it's uh

4870

02:57:46,550 --> 02:57:44,240

it's it's a it's a family and uh hey we

4871

02:57:48,469 --> 02:57:46,560

love all you guys

4872

02:57:50,389 --> 02:57:48,479

we love doing the show for y'all we love

4873

02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:50,399

all the guests that we have on it's it's

4874

02:57:54,309 --> 02:57:50,800

it's

4875

02:57:56,630 --> 02:57:54,319

you what man there's there's uh

4876
02:57:58,389 --> 02:57:56,640
you know with life and just everything

4877
02:57:59,670 --> 02:57:58,399
going on for you guys to take y'all's

4878
02:58:02,630 --> 02:57:59,680
time out of your day to

4879
02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:02,640
come hop on seriously i mean dude it

4880
02:58:06,070 --> 02:58:04,160
puts the biggest smile

4881
02:58:07,190 --> 02:58:06,080
on my face ben and i played music

4882
02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:07,200
together for

4883
02:58:10,870 --> 02:58:10,240
12 plus years we were both in separate

4884
02:58:13,830 --> 02:58:10,880
bands

4885
02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:13,840
you know prior to that and nothing has

4886
02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:15,600
put a smile on my face

4887
02:58:21,349 --> 02:58:19,040
as big as music as this thing and yeah

4888
02:58:21,830 --> 02:58:21,359

and i i love it it's such a great outlet

4889

02:58:24,070 --> 02:58:21,840

for us

4890

02:58:25,429 --> 02:58:24,080

and uh yeah man we just thank you guys

4891

02:58:28,790 --> 02:58:25,439

for all being here with us

4892

02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:28,800

yeah thanks dude you said it

4893

02:58:32,070 --> 02:58:30,720

thank you all for the support like holy

4894

02:58:32,630 --> 02:58:32,080

[h__\h] there's people out there to

4895

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:32,640

actually

4896

02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:34,399

listen to us dude like that's [h__\h]

4897

02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:36,160

awesome it's great like we did we did

4898

02:58:39,670 --> 02:58:37,120

something

4899

02:58:40,630 --> 02:58:39,680

and look it's not just about us though

4900

02:58:43,110 --> 02:58:40,640

that's what's cool

4901
02:58:44,389 --> 02:58:43,120
it's like just as much about you guys as

4902
02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:44,399
it is us

4903
02:58:50,590 --> 02:58:47,760
um what's awesome is

4904
02:58:52,100 --> 02:58:50,600
that we have a t-shirt

4905
02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:52,110
[Laughter]

4906
02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:53,920
[Music]

4907
02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:56,720
i'm just trying to think of like how to

4908
02:59:03,590 --> 02:59:00,479
ruin that moment

4909
02:59:07,990 --> 02:59:03,600
we did it you did a good job

4910
02:59:12,309 --> 02:59:09,750
oh and now that we're officially at the

4911
02:59:16,150 --> 02:59:12,319
very end of the show

4912
02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:16,160
we also accept uh super chats

4913
02:59:19,269 --> 02:59:17,520

i don't honestly i don't think it

4914

02:59:20,950 --> 02:59:19,279

actually works because we didn't get one

4915

02:59:21,429 --> 02:59:20,960

super chat the entire time i don't think

4916

02:59:23,030 --> 02:59:21,439

it works

4917

02:59:24,469 --> 02:59:23,040

we're gonna figure it out oh you guys

4918

02:59:27,269 --> 02:59:24,479

freaking hilarious man

4919

02:59:27,990 --> 02:59:27,279

jesus hey once again all you guys are

4920

02:59:30,630 --> 02:59:28,000

freaking awesome

4921

02:59:31,910 --> 02:59:30,640

man uh and uh thanks for hanging out

4922

02:59:34,950 --> 02:59:31,920

with us tonight dude yeah

4923

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:34,960

seriously whoa

4924

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:44,710

we just made ufo garage history dude

4925

02:59:52,070 --> 02:59:49,040

you have a garage history

4926

02:59:52,950 --> 02:59:52,080

chad dude i didn't think it worked it

4927

02:59:56,710 --> 02:59:52,960

doesn't work

4928

02:59:59,990 --> 02:59:56,720

chad sit godspeed

4929

03:00:02,230 --> 03:00:00,000

dude [\h__\h] hell send us out send us a

4930

03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:02,240

face shot dude and and we can see if we

4931

03:00:05,349 --> 03:00:03,600

could create a little a little

4932

03:00:06,630 --> 03:00:05,359

oh my god we got another channel hell

4933

03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:06,640

yeah

4934

03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:15,590

thank you guys so much that's that's

4935

03:00:19,990 --> 03:00:17,040

freaking awesome yeah

4936

03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:20,000

i love that dude hell yeah apollo 11

4937

03:00:24,150 --> 03:00:21,359

thank you so much

4938

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:24,160

chad smith come on man you're just

4939

03:00:30,950 --> 03:00:27,439

you're just constantly blowing our minds

4940

03:00:34,150 --> 03:00:30,960

hell yeah also sunny sunny

4941

03:00:36,950 --> 03:00:34,160

our first uh uh subscriber with

4942

03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:36,960

uh with the with the first subscriber

4943

03:00:40,550 --> 03:00:37,760

look at

4944

03:00:41,510 --> 03:00:40,560

how cool is his little uh icon is that

4945

03:00:44,710 --> 03:00:41,520

like a little super s

4946

03:00:47,830 --> 03:00:44,720

it's the super ass dude the alien ass

4947

03:00:52,309 --> 03:00:50,630

i love that man tippy bartender yes

4948

03:00:55,190 --> 03:00:52,319

apollo 11. yes

4949

03:00:55,750 --> 03:00:55,200

yes love that thank you guys very much

4950

03:00:58,150 --> 03:00:55,760

man

4951

03:01:00,230 --> 03:00:58,160

it's uh do that what a great way to go

4952

03:01:03,590 --> 03:01:00,240

go out at the end dude that's

4953

03:01:06,710 --> 03:01:03,600

that's been awesome yes uh well

4954

03:01:09,670 --> 03:01:06,720

dude guys we could not do this show

4955

03:01:12,309 --> 03:01:09,680

without you guys space cow thanks dude

4956

03:01:15,510 --> 03:01:12,319

are you serious

4957

03:01:17,750 --> 03:01:15,520

space go whoa

4958

03:01:22,950 --> 03:01:17,760

you can totally send a starbucks card

4959

03:01:26,630 --> 03:01:25,590

chad smith you were the first uh super

4960

03:01:29,750 --> 03:01:26,640

chat man

4961

03:01:31,590 --> 03:01:29,760

chad smith i'm pretty sure okay

4962

03:01:32,950 --> 03:01:31,600

we gotta figure out a way to like any

4963

03:01:35,830 --> 03:01:32,960

time chad uh

4964

03:01:36,790 --> 03:01:35,840

messages there's like there's like

4965

03:01:39,030 --> 03:01:36,800

there's like a king

4966

03:01:41,030 --> 03:01:39,040

like a small egg there's like an egg but

4967

03:01:43,190 --> 03:01:41,040

like a really animated egg

4968

03:01:44,870 --> 03:01:43,200

with the king that it poops make an

4969

03:01:46,950 --> 03:01:44,880

animated face of of him

4970

03:01:49,110 --> 03:01:46,960

and and adam and the adam in the logo

4971

03:01:51,750 --> 03:01:49,120

one day yes

4972

03:01:53,910 --> 03:01:51,760

that would be amazing or just or just

4973

03:01:55,830 --> 03:01:53,920

not tell anybody and replace our logo

4974

03:01:59,269 --> 03:01:55,840

with chad's face

4975

03:02:02,630 --> 03:01:59,279

and both of our faces and that's it

4976
03:02:05,510 --> 03:02:02,640
oh [h__h] that'd be awesome dude yes

4977
03:02:06,150 --> 03:02:05,520
hell yeah oh this is hilarious this

4978
03:02:08,469 --> 03:02:06,160
feels very

4979
03:02:09,429 --> 03:02:08,479
very weird but people are like that is

4980
03:02:12,230 --> 03:02:09,439
giving us money

4981
03:02:12,630 --> 03:02:12,240
it's strange it's strange that's very

4982
03:02:16,389 --> 03:02:12,640
weird

4983
03:02:17,110 --> 03:02:16,399
oh yeah well [h__h] man oh my god this is

4984
03:02:20,710 --> 03:02:17,120
a great night

4985
03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:20,720
right we did it and we took photos my

4986
03:02:24,710 --> 03:02:21,600
wife took uh

4987
03:02:28,550 --> 03:02:24,720
our our head shots tonight so joe

4988
03:02:32,870 --> 03:02:28,560

joe looks real sexy ladies look out

4989

03:02:36,070 --> 03:02:32,880

and and yeah just ladies

4990

03:02:36,790 --> 03:02:36,080

so just get prepared get prepared oh

4991

03:02:38,550 --> 03:02:36,800

[h__\h] man

4992

03:02:40,309 --> 03:02:38,560

that's what's up dude the head shots

4993

03:02:41,990 --> 03:02:40,319

that my wife took of us tonight

4994

03:02:43,910 --> 03:02:42,000

hell yeah the one where we're almost

4995

03:02:44,309 --> 03:02:43,920

kissing is pretty provocative pretty

4996

03:02:51,510 --> 03:02:44,319

good

4997

03:03:01,990 --> 03:02:57,990

you know man another episode